## Shree Ramakrishna B.T. College

(NCTE approved and affiliated to North Bengal University) 27, Gandhi road Bagmari house, PO & District Darjeeling-7340101 (West Bengal)



## Self-Study Report

### Submitted to NAAC Website:www.srbtcdarjeeling.org e-mail: surendra.p.shreshta@gmail.com Ph. 03542252448

### Contents

PREFACE	3
A. PROFILE OF THE INSTITUTION	4
B) CRITERION-WISE INPUTS	8
CRITERION I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS	8
CRITERION II: TEACHING-LEARNING AND EVALUATION	11
CRITERION III: RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION	17
CRITERION V: STUDENTSUPPORT AND PROGRESSION	27
CRITERION VI: GOVERNANCE ANDLEADERSHIP	33
CRITERION VII: INNOVATIVE PRACTICES	38
PART II: EVALUATIVE REPORT	41
1.EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	41
2.CRITERION-WISE ANALYSIS	42
CRITERION I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS	42
CRITERION II: TEACHING LEARNING AND EDUCATION	48
CRITERION III: RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION	61
CRITERION IV: INFRASTRUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES	69
CRITERION V: STUDENT SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION	78
CRITERION VI: GOVERNANCE AND LEADERSHIP	87
CRITERION VII: INNOVATIVE PRACTICES	96
MAPPING OF ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTION	100
TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT	101
ANNEXURE-1: A BRIEF NOTE ON TEACHER EDUCATION SCENARIO IN THE STATE	146
ANNEXURE-II: ACADEMIC CALENDAR AND TIMETABLE	147
ANNEXURE-III: COPY OF THE SYLLABUS	149
ANNEXURE-IV: MASTER PLAN OF THE INSTITUTION	198
ANNEXURE-V: SAMPLE OF STUDENT FEEDBACK ON CURRICULUM	199
ANNEXURE-VI: AUDITED INCOME-EXPENDITURE STATEMENT FOR THE PREVIOUS	
ACADEMIC YEAR	
ANNEXURE-VII: A COPY OF THE LATEST RECOGNITION ORDER ISSUED BY NCTE	
ANNEXURE-VIII: UNIVERSITY RESULTS FOR PREVIOUS ACADEMIC YEAR	
DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION	209

### **PREFACE**

The radiant beams of rays emerging from the Halo of the enshrined deity which itself symbolizes the brink of the beginning of the whole civilization, from the manifestation of her holiness emerges the Guru who in Himself comprises the whole universe, devoted to this concept of ethnic mythology stand our grandeur **Shree Rama Krishna B.T. College**. As every new beginning is the greatest treasure that humans ever come to possess, our B.Ed college has remained as the abode of knowledge since its establishment from 1957. Our B.Ed College in the hill from the time immemorial has conceived the great teachers and the intellectuals of both past and present.

For qualitative improvement in B.Ed (Teacher's education course), it is mandatory as evident from the UGC & NCTE regulation that the B.Ed course shall be accredit with the National Assessment & Accreditation Council. It is our duty to cope up with the changing scenario as it is indirectly reflecting the globalization and privatization of the country.

As an effort to introspect the institute has taken up to get assessed and accredited by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore. Thus the staff member team was constituted to prepare the Self Appraisal Report. In the process the college has adopted a lot of new insight based on the criterion. In a way the college has taken new initiatives in professional growth.

#### **A. PROFILE OF THE INSTITUTION**

- 1. Name and address of the institution: Shree Ramakrishna B.T College, 27 Gandhi Road, Bagmari House, P.O & Dist.Darjeeling,734101.
- 2. Website URL: www.srbtcdarjeeling.org
- 3. For communication:

#### Office

Name	Telephone	Fax No	E-Mail Address
	Number with		
	STD Code		
Head/Principal	0354-2252448	0354-	Surendra.p.shrest
		2252448	ha@gmail.co
			m
Vice-Principal			
Self - appraisal	9434428540		lochant4@gmail.com
Co-ordinator			

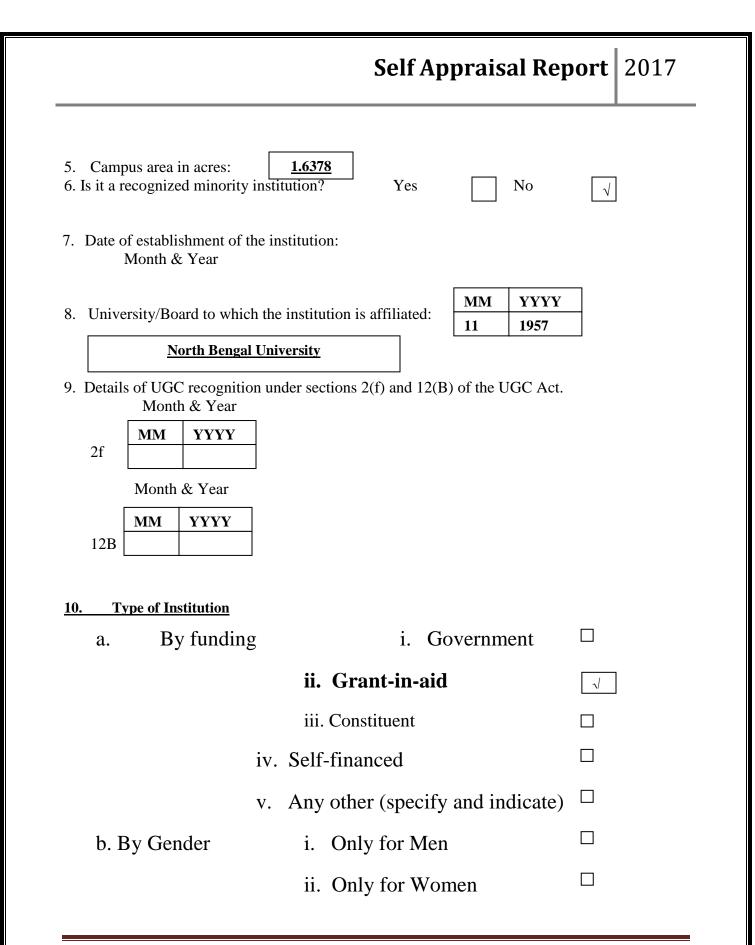
#### Residence

Name	Telephone	Mobile
	Number with	Number
	STD Code	
Head/Principal	0354-2254425	9832013664
Vice-Principal		
Self - appraisal Co-ordinator		9434428540

#### 4. Location of the Institution:

Urban 🗸 Semi-urban	Rural Tribal
Any other (specify and indicate)	

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE



			iii. Co-ed	ucation		
С	. By Nature	e	i. Univer	rsity Dept.		
			ii. IASE			
			iii. Auton	omous Co	llege	
			iv. Affilia	ated Colle	ge	$\checkmark$
			v. Const	ituent Col	lege	
			vi. Dept.	of Educat	ion of Co	mp
			Colle	ge		
			vii. CTE	4		
			Viii. Any	other (spe	ecify and	indiate)
11.	Does the Univer	sity / State Educ	cation Act hav	e provision fo	or autonomy?	?
	Yes	No 🗸				
	If yes, has the in	stitution applied	l for autonomy	/?		
	Yes	No				
12.	Details of Teach	ner Education pro	ogrammes offe	ered by the in	stitution:	
0.	Level	Programme/ Course	Entry Qualificatio n	Nature of Award	Duration	Medium of instruction
				Certificate		
	Pre-primary			Diploma		

Degree

Certificate

Diploma

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Primary/ Elementary

Sl. No.

i)

ii)

<u>Page 6</u>

				Degree		
				<u>Certificate</u>		
	Secondary/			Diploma		
iii)	Sr. secondary	B.Ed	Graduate /Post Graduate	Degree	2yrs	English/Nep ali/Bengali
iv.				Diploma		
	Post Graduate			Degree		
v.	Other			<b>Certificate</b>		
	Other (specify)			Diploma		
				Degree		

(Additional rows may be inserted as per requirement)

#### 13. Give details of NCTE recognition (for each programme mentioned in Q.12 above)

Level	<b>Programme</b>	Order No. & Date	<u>Valid</u> <u>upto</u>	<u>Sanctioned</u> <u>Intake</u>
Pre-primary				
Primary/Elementary				
Secondary/ Sr.secondary	<u>B.Ed.</u>	ERC/7- 167.11(1).1/NCTE/B.Ed 03.03.2014	<u>2014-</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>100</u>
Post Graduate				
Other (specify)				

(Additional rows may be inserted as per requirement)

### **B) CRITERION-WISE INPUTS**

#### **CRITERION I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS**

1. Does the Institution have a stated Vision

**Mission** 

Values

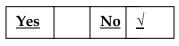
**Objectives** 

Yes	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	
Yes	$\overline{}$	<u>No</u>	
Yes		<u>No</u>	
Yes	$\underline{}$	<u>No</u>	

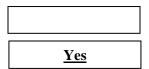
2.	a) Does the	e institution	offer	self-financed	programme(s)?	

#### <u>If yes,</u>

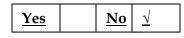
- a) <u>How many programmes?</u>
- b) Fee charged per programme
- 3. Are there programmes with semester system







4. <u>Is the institution representing/participating in the curriculum development/ revision processes</u> of the regulatory bodies?



If yes, how many faculty are on the various curriculum development/vision committees/boards of universities/regulating authority.



#### 5. <u>Number of methods/elective options (programme wise)</u>

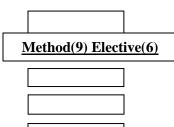
<u>D.Ed.</u>

**B.Ed.** 

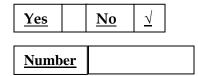
M.Ed. (Full Time)
-------------------

<b>Millar</b> ( <b>I al t I mic</b> )	<b>M.Ed.</b> (	(Part Time)	
---------------------------------------	----------------	-------------	--

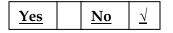
Any other (specify and indicate)



#### 6. Are there Programmes offered in modular form



7. Are there Programmes where assessment of teachers by the students has been introduced



<u>Number</u>	
---------------	--

8. <u>Are there Programmes with faculty exchange/visiting faculty</u>

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### Self Appraisal Report 2017 $\sqrt{}$ Yes <u>No</u> Number 9. Is there any mechanism to obtain feedback on the curricular aspects from the Heads of practice teaching schools • $\sqrt{}$ Yes <u>No</u> $\sqrt{}$ Academic peers Yes No $\sqrt{}$ <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> Alumni $\sqrt{}$ Yes <u>No</u> Students $\sqrt{}$ Yes No **Employers** 10. How long does it take for the institution to introduce a new programme within the existing system? No plans. 11. <u>Has the institution introduced any new courses in teacher education</u> during the last three years? $\sqrt{}$ Yes <u>No</u> Number

12. Are there courses in which major syllabus revision was done during the last five years?

13.	Yes Numbo Does the curriculu	institution of		deploy	action	plans	for effect	ive impl	ementation	of the
14.	<u>Yes</u> Does the i	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u> courage the f	faculty to	o prepa	re cour	se outlines	<u>s?</u>		
	<u>Yes</u>	<u>√</u>	<u>No</u>							
SHF	REE RAMA	KRISHNA BT	COLLEGE						J	Page 10

#### **CRITERION II: TEACHING-LEARNING AND EVALUATION**

#### 1. How are students selected for admission into various courses?

- a) Through an entrance test developed by the institution
- b) Common entrance test conducted by the University/Government
- c) Through an interview
- d) Entrance test and interview
- e) Merit at the qualifying examination
- f) Any other (specify and indicate)

(If more than one method is followed, kindly specify the  $\lfloor$  weightages)

#### 2. Furnish the following information (for the previous academic year):

- a) Date of start of the academic year
- b) Date of last admission
- c) Date of closing of the academic year
- d) Total teaching days
- e) Total working days

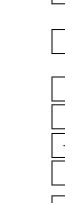
#### 3. Total number of students admitted

<b>Programme</b>	Nun	nber of a	<u>students</u>	]	Reserv	ved		<u>0</u>	<u>pen</u>
	M	F	<u>Total</u>	M	<u>F</u>	<u>Total</u>	M	<u>F</u>	<u>Total</u>
D.Ed.									
<u>B.Ed.</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>06</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>21</u>
M.Ed. (Full									

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

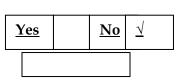
1<sup>st</sup> July, 2015

30<sup>th</sup> June, 2016



<u>Time)</u>					
<u>M.Ed. (Part</u> <u>Time)</u>					

4. Are there any overseas students? If yes, how many?



- 5. What is the 'unit cost' of teacher education programme? (Unit cost = total annual recurring expenditure divided by the number of students/ trainees enrolled).
  - a) Unit cost excluding salary component
  - b) Unit cost including salary component

(Please provide the unit cost for each of the programme offered by the institution as detailed at **Question 12** of profile of the institution)

6. Highest and Lowest percentage of marks at the qualifying examination considered for admission during the previous academic session

	<u>(</u>	<u>)pen</u>	Rese	erved
<b>Programmes</b>	<u>Highest</u>	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
	<u>(%)</u>	<u>(%)</u>	<u>(%)</u>	<u>(%)</u>
D.Ed.				
<u>B.Ed.</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>45</u>
M.Ed. (Full				
<u>Time)</u>				
M.Ed. (Part				
<u>Time)</u>				

7. Is there a provision for assessing students' knowledge and skills for the programme (after admission)?





<u>31177</u>

8. Does the institution develop its academic calendar?

No

Yes

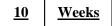
```
\underline{\checkmark}
```

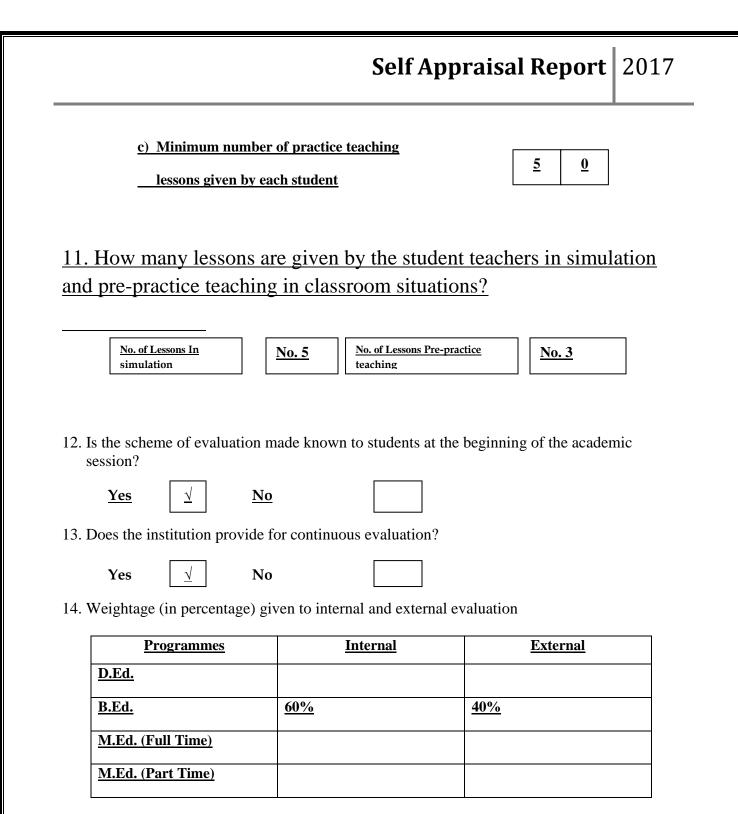
9. Time allotted (in percentage)

Programmes	<b>Theory</b>	Practice Teaching	<u>Practicum</u>
D.Ed.			
<u>B.Ed.</u>	<u>47.72</u>	<u>15.78</u>	<u>36.5</u>
M.Ed. (Full Time)			
M.Ed. (Part Time)			

10. <u>Pre-practice teaching at the institution</u>

**b)** Total number of practice teaching days





15. Examinations

<u>0</u>

a) Number of sessional tests held for each paper

<u>2</u>

<u>0</u>

b) Number of assignments for each paper

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

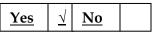
<u>Page 14</u>

)	0	1	7
_	-	_	-

Yes	<u>No</u>
	<u>No</u>
	No
	<u>No</u>
	No
	No
	No
Yes	
	No

16. Access to ICT (Information and Communication Technology) and technology.

18. Are there courses with ICT enabled teaching-learning process?



|--|

#### **19.** <u>Does the institution offer computer science as a subject?</u>

Yes	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	
-----	--------------------------	-----------	--

If yes, is it offered as a compulsory or optional paper?

Compulsory		Optional	
------------	--	----------	--

CRITERION	III: RESEARCH	H, CONSULTAN	CY AND EXTENSIO	N
1. Number of te	achers with Ph. D an	nd their percentage to	the total faculty strength	3
2. Does the Insti	tution have ongoing	g research projects?		
Number	<u>No %</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>√</u>		
• • 1	e the following deta	ils on the ongoing res	search	
projects Funding agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (years)	Collaboration, if any	
<u>(Additional</u>	rows/columns may b	be inserted as per the re	equirement)	
	mpleted research pr	be inserted as per the re		
3. <u>Number of co</u> N 4. <u>How does the</u> <u>positive respor</u> O <u>Teachers</u> O <u>Teachers</u> O <u>Adjustm</u> O <u>Providin</u>	mpleted research pr	ojects during last thre its teachers to take u re response) reed money fule t and other facilities		( <u>Mark √for</u>

Yes $\checkmark$ No         Number       1         Number       1         Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years):         Faculty       Students         National seminars       Image: Contract of the seminars of the seminars of the seminars of the seminars of the seminar			Self .	Appr	aisal Rep	port	2017
Yes       No $\checkmark$ 3. Details of the Publications by the faculty (Last five years)         Yes       No       Number         International journals       Yes       No         National journals – referred papers       Yes       3         Academic articles in reputed       No       na         magazines/news papers       Yes       2         Academic articles in reputed       No       na         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       1       1         Number       I       Imagazines/news papers       2         Monoreferred papers       Yes       2       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       1       1       1         No       Imagazines/news papers       1       1         No       Imagazines/news papers       2       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       1       1       1         Number       Imagazines/news       1       1         Number       Imagazines/news       1       1         Number       Imagazines/news       1       1         Number       Imagazines/news       1       1 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>							
3. Details of the Publications by the faculty (Last five years)         Yes       No         Number         International journals       referred papers         Non referred papers       3         Non referred papers       3         Academic articles in reputed       No         magazines/news papers       9         Books       Yes         Academic articles in reputed       No         magazines/news papers       9         Books       Yes         Academic articles in reputed       No         magazines/news papers       9         Books       Yes         Academic articles in reputed       No         magazines/news papers       9         Books       Yes         No       1         No       1         No       1         Number       1         Number       1         Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years):         Faculty       Students         National seminars       1         Any other academic forum       1         11. What types of instructional materials have been developed by the institution? (Mark '*' for yes and 'X' for No.)	7.	Does the institution support student rese	arch projec	ts (UG &	& PG)?		
Yes       No       Number         International journals – referred papers       Yes       3         Non referred papers       1         Academic articles in reputed magazines/news papers       No         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       1         Number       1         Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years):         Faculty       Students         National seminars       1         Any other academic forum       1         No other academic forum       1         Number of instructional materials have been developed by the institution?         (Mark * ✓' for yes and 'X' for No.)         Self-instructional materials       ×		Yes <u>No</u>	$\underline{\checkmark}$				
Yes       No       Number         International journals       – referred papers       3         National journals       – referred papers       3         Academic articles in reputed       No       –         agazines/news papers       No       –         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       –       –         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes         Yes       1       –         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?         Yes       1       No         Number       1       –         Number       1       –         0.       Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years):         Faculty       Students         National seminars       –         International seminars       –         Any other academic forum       –         1.       What types of instructional materials have been developed by the institution? (Mark '~' for yes and 'X' for No.)         Self-instructional materials       –	)	Details of the Publications by the faculty	. (Lest five	voore)			
National journals – referred papers       Yes       3         Non referred papers       No         Academic articles in reputed magazines/news papers       No         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       Image: Specify and indicate)       Image: Specify and indicate         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes       1         1       Number       1       Image: Specify and indicate       Image: Specify and indicate         1       Number       1       Image: Specify and indicate       Image: Specify and indicate         1       Number       1       Image: Specify and indicate       Image: Specify and indicate         1       Number       1       Image: Specify and indicate       Image: Specify and image	).	Details of the rubications by the rubary		•	Number		
Non referred papers       No         Academic articles in reputed magazines/news papers       No         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       Image: Specify and indicate)       Image: Specify and indicate)         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes       1         Yes       √       No       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes       √       No         Yes       √       No       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)         0.       Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes       Yes       Image: Specify and Indicate)         0.       Number       1       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)         10.       Number       1       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)         10.       Number       1       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicate)         10.       Number       1       Image: Specify and Indicate)       Image: Specify and Indicat		International journals		No		]	
Academic articles in reputed magazines/news papers       No         Books       Yes       2         Anv other (specify and indicate)       1 $Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty?       Yes       1         Yes V V V Yes V V V Yes V V V Yes V V V Ves V Ves No Ves $			Yes	+	3	1	
magazines/news papers       Yes       2         Books       Yes       2         Any other (specify and indicate)       1         Namber       1         Number       1         Number       1         Number       1         Iternational seminars       Iternational seminars         International seminars       Iternational materials have been developed by the institution? (Mark ' $\checkmark$ ' for yes and 'X' for No.)         Self-instructional materials       X							
Books       Yes       2         Any other (specify and indicate)       Yes       2         Any other (specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Namber       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Namber       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Number       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Number       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Number       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Number       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         Number       1       Number       1       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         National seminars       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         National seminars       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)       Image: specify and indicate)         1       What types of		=		<u>No</u>			
<ul> <li>Are there awards, recognition, patents etc received by the faculty? <ul> <li>Yes √ No</li> <li><u>Yes √ No</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>10. Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years): <ul> <li>Faculty Students</li> </ul> </li> <li>10. Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years): <ul> <li>Faculty Students</li> </ul> </li> <li>11. Wating the seminars in the seminars is seminared by the institution? (Mark `√' for yes and `X' for No.)</li> <li>Self-instructional materials is seminared by the seminared by the institution? (Mark `√' for yes and `X' for No.)</li> </ul>			Yes	+	<u>2</u>	-	
Yes       No         Number       1         Number of papers presented by the faculty and students (during last five years):         Faculty       Students         National seminars       Image: Constructional seminars         International seminars       Image: Constructional materials have been developed by the institution?         Mumber       X         Self-instructional materials       X         Print materials       X		Any other (specify and indicate)		+		1	
Any other academic forum <ul> <li>What types of instructional materials have been developed by the institution? (Mark `✓' for yes and `X' for No.)</li> <li>Self-instructional materials</li> </ul> Print materials	Э. 10.	Yes $\checkmark$ NoNumber1Number of papers presented by the facul FacultyStudent	lty and stud			ears):	
<ul> <li>What types of instructional materials have been developed by the institution? (Mark `✓' for yes and `X' for No.)</li> <li><u>Self-instructional materials</u> x</li> <li>Print materials</li> </ul>		International seminars	F				
(Mark `✓' for yes and `X' for No.)         Self-instructional materials         Y         Print materials		Any other academic forum	L				
Print materials	11.		ve been dev	eloped l	by the institution	on?	
Print materials <u>×</u>		Self-instructional materials		[	<u>×</u>		

		Self Appraisal Report 2017
	Non-print materials (e.g. Teaching	
	<u>Aids/audio-visual, multimedia, etc.)</u>	<u>×</u>
	Digitalized (Computer aided instructiona	al materials)
	Question bank	
	Any other (specify and indicate)	<u>×</u>
12.	Does the institution have a designated p	erson for extension activities?
	Yes <u>No</u>	$\overline{\checkmark}$
	If yes, indicate the nature of the post.	
	Full-time Part-time	Additional charge
13.	Are there NSS and NCC programmes in	the institution?
	Yes No	$\underline{\checkmark}$
14	And there any other outreach programme	as provided by the institution?
14.	Are there any other outreach programme	
-	Yes <u>No</u>	<u>√</u>
15.	<u>Number of other curricular/co-curricular</u>	<u>r meets organized by other academic agencies/NGOs</u>
16.	Does the institution provide consultancy a	
16.	Does the institution provide consultancy is         Yes         No	<u>services?</u> <u>√</u>
		$\underline{\checkmark}$

#### 17. Does the institution have networking/linkage with other institutions/ organizations?

Local level	Yes
<u>State level</u>	No
National level	No
International level	No

#### **Criterion IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources**

1. Built-up Area (in sq. mts.)

<u>5118.46</u>

2. Are the following laboratories been established as per NCTE Norms?

	a)	Methods lab	Yes	No	
	b)	Psychology lab	Yes 🗸	No	
	c)	Science Lab(s)	Yes 🗸	No	
	d)	Education Technology lab	Yes 🗸	No	
	e) f)	Computer lab Workshop for preparing	Yes 🗸	No	
	,	teaching aids	Yes $$	No	
3.	How many <b>(</b>	Computer terminals are available with	the institution?		No

What is the Budget allotted for computers (purchase and maintenance) during the previous 4. academic year?

No

5. What is the Amount spent on maintenance of computer facilities during the previous academic year?

<u>No</u>

6. What is the Amount spent on maintenance and upgrading of laboratory facilities during the previous academic year?

Rs.106300

What is the Budget allocated for campus expansion (building) and upkeep for the current 7. academic session/financial year?



Has the institution developed computer-aided learning packages? 8.



No

Total number of posts sanctioned 9.

Open Reserved 

Teaching
Non-teaching

<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>

Non-teaching

10. Total number of posts vacant	Open	R	leserve	ed	
Teaching	M	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	
Non-teaching					
Non-teaching					
11. a. Number of regular and permanent teachers Op	ben Res	served	1	(Gend	er-wise)
Lecturers	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	M	<u> </u>	
SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE	M	<u>F</u>	M	<u> </u>	Page 21
	1				

	Readers					
		M		<u>F</u>	M	<u>F</u>
	Professors					
. Number of temporary	7/ad-hoc/part-time teachers				_	
		Open		<u>Rese</u>	rved	
		M		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u></u> <u><b>F</b></u>
	<u>Lecturers</u>	<u>1</u>				
	Becturens					
		M		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>
	Readers					
				<b>F</b>	NÆ	Б
	Professors	<u>M</u>	+	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>
	1101055015	, I				
	1101055015	,				
c. Number of teacher		,			<u>6</u>	
<u>c. Number of teacher</u>	s from Same state				<u>6</u>	
<u>c. Number of teacher</u>			[		<u>6</u>	
<u>c. Number of teacher</u> eacher student ratio (p	<u>s from Same state</u> Other state				<u>6</u>	
eacher student ratio (p	<u>s from Same state</u> Other state				<u>6</u>	
eacher student ratio (p	<u>s from Same state</u> Other state program-wise)				<u>6</u>	
eacher student ratio (p	<u>s from Same state</u> Other state program-wise)				<u>6</u>	
eacher student ratio (p <u>Programme</u> <u>D.Ed.</u>	s from Same state Other state program-wise) Teacher student ratio				<u>6</u>	
eacher student ratio (p <u>Programme</u> <u>D.Ed.</u> <u>B.Ed.</u>	s from Same state Other state program-wise) Teacher student ratio				<u>6</u>	
Seacher student ratio (p Programme D.Ed. B.Ed. M.Ed. (Full Time)	s from Same state Other state program-wise) Teacher student ratio		 	Res	<u>6</u>	
Seacher student ratio (p Programme D.Ed. B.Ed. M.Ed. (Full Time)	s from Same state Other state program-wise) Teacher student ratio	es		Res	serve	_

	Permanent					
		M	<u>F</u>	M	F	
	Temporary	2		<u>1</u>		
		M	<u>F</u>	M	<u>F</u>	]
b. Technical Assistants	Permanent			<u>1</u>		
		M	<u>F</u>	M	<u>F</u>	
	Temporary				<u>1</u>	
. Ratio of Teaching – non-tea	ching staff		•			•
<u>3:8</u>		1 •	1		1	
Amount spent on the salarie total expenditure)	s of teaching faculty	during	the pro	evious	acad	emic se
50%						
. Is there an advisory commit	tee for the library?					
<u>Yes</u> <u>√</u> <u>No</u>						
7. Working hours of the Librar	у					
<ul> <li>Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> </ul>	у	<u>6h</u>	rs			
<ul> <li>Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> </ul>	y		<u>rs</u>			
<ul> <li>Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> </ul>	'y	<u>6 h</u>				
<ul> <li>Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> <li>During examinations</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>7. Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> <li>During examinations</li> <li>3. Does the library have an Op</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> <li>During examinations</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>7. Working hours of the Librar</li> <li>On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> <li>During examinations</li> <li>3. Does the library have an Op</li> </ul>	en access facility					
<ul> <li>7. Working hours of the Librar On working days</li> <li>On holidays</li> <li>During examinations</li> <li>3. Does the library have an Op</li> <li>Yes ⊥ No</li> </ul>	en access facility		urs		1	
<ul> <li>7. Working hours of the Librar On working days On holidays During examinations</li> <li>8. Does the library have an Op <u>Yes</u> <u>√</u> <u>No</u></li> <li>9. Total collection of the follow</li> </ul>	en access facility			<u>)</u>		
<ul> <li>7. Working hours of the Librar On working days On holidays During examinations</li> <li>8. Does the library have an Op <u>Yes</u> <u>√</u> <u>No</u></li> <li>9. Total collection of the follow a. Books</li> </ul>	en access facility		urs	<u>)</u>		

1	3.5	•
b.	Ma	gazines

e. Journals subscribed	<u>20</u>
- Indian journals	
- Foreign journals	20
f. Peer reviewed journals	
g. Back volumes of journals	

	- Online	<u>journals/e-journals</u>
--	----------	----------------------------

- CDs/ DVDs

- Databases

- Video Cassettes

- Audio Cassettes

<u>2</u>	
<u>2</u>	
<u>2</u>	

#### 20. Mention the

Total carpet area of the Library (in sq. mts.)

Seating capacity of the Reading room

 $\sqrt{}$ 

#### 21. Status of automation of Library

Yet to intimate

Partially automated

#### Fully automated

22. Which of the following services/facilities are provided in the library?

<u>Circulation</u>		]
Clipping		1
Bibliographic compilation	$\underline{}$	Ī
Reference	√	1
Information display and notification		
Book Bank	$\checkmark$	
<b>Photocopying</b>		
SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE	-	

<u>Page 24</u>

Computer and Printer

Internet	
Online access facility	
Inter-library borrowing	
	1
Power back up	<u> </u>
User orientation /information literacy	
Any other (please specify and indicate)	<u> </u>

23. Are students allowed to retain books for examinations?

Yes	$\overline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	
-----	-------------------------	-----------	--

#### 24. Furnish information on the following

Average number of books issued/returned per day

Maximum number of days books are permitted to be retained

by students

by faculty

Maximum number of books permitted for issue

for students

for faculty

Average number of users who visited/consulted per month
Ratio of library books (excluding textbooks and book bank
facility)to the number of students enrolled

25. What is the percentage of library budget in relation to total budget of the institution

## <u>Rs.215950</u>



<u>6</u>	



26. Provide the number of books/ journals/ periodicals that have been added to the library during the last three years and their cost.

	Ι		II		III	
	Number	Total cost	Number	Total cost	Number	Total cost
		(in Rs.)		(in Rs.)		(in Rs.)
Text books						
Other books						
Journals/						
Periodicals						
Any others						
specify and						
indicate						
(Additional rows/co	olumns may b	e inserted as pe	r requirement	t)		

#### **CRITERION V: STUDENTSUPPORT AND PROGRESSION**

1. Programme wise "dropout rate" for the last three batches

<b>Programmes</b>	<u>Year 1</u>	Year 2	Year 3
<u>D.Ed.</u>			
<u>B.Ed.</u>	No	No	No
<u>M.Ed. (Full</u> <u>Time)</u>			
<u>M.Ed. (Part</u> <u>Time)</u>			

2. Does the Institution have the tutor-ward/or any similar mentoring system?

<u>Yes</u> <u>√</u> <u>No</u>

#### If yes, how many students are under the care of a mentor/tutor?



3. Does the institution offer Remedial instruction?

Yes	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	
-----	--------------------------	-----------	--

4. Does the institution offer Bridge courses?

<u>Yes</u> <u>1</u>	<u>No</u> <u>1</u>
---------------------	--------------------

5. Examination Results during past three years (provide year wise data)

	<u>UG</u>			<u>PG</u>			<u>M. Phil</u>		
	Ī	II	III	Ī	II	III	Ī	<u>ΙΙ</u>	<u>III</u>
Pass percentage	<u>49</u> <u>%</u>	<u>49</u> <u>%</u>	<u>97</u> <u>%</u>						

Number of first <u>classes</u>		<u>92</u>			
Number of distinctions					
Exemplary performances					
(Gold Medal and university ranks)					

6. Number of students who have passed competitive examinations during the last three years (provide year wise data)

NET

#### SLET/SET

Ι	Π	III

Any other (specify and indicate)

7. Mention the number of students who have received financial aid during the past three years.

Financial Aid	Ī	<u>II</u>	<u>III</u>
Merit Scholarship			
<u>Merit-cum-means</u> <u>scholarship</u>			
Fee concession			
<u>Loan facilities</u>			
Any other specify and indicate			

(Additional rows may be inserted as per requirement)

8. Is there a Health Centre available in the campus of the institution?

|--|

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

9. Does the institution provide Residential accommodation for:

Faculty	Yes	<u>No</u> <u>√</u>
Non-teaching staff	Yes	<u>No</u> <u>√</u>
<ul> <li>10. Does the institution provide Hostel facility for its stud</li> <li><u>Yes</u> <u>√</u> <u>No</u></li> <li>If yes, number of students residing in hostels</li> </ul>	ents?	
Men	<u>0</u>	
Women	<u>10</u>	
11. Does the institution provide indoor and outdoor sports	facilities?	
Sports fields	Yes	<u>√</u> <u>No</u>
Indoor sports facilities	Yes	<u>No</u> <u>√</u>
Gymnasium	Yes	<u>No</u> <u>√</u>
12. Availability of rest rooms for Women		
$\underline{\mathbf{Yes}}$ $\underline{\checkmark}$ <u>No</u>		
13. Availability of rest rooms for men		
<u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>√</u>		
14. Is there transport facility available?		
<u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>√</u>		

15. Does the Institution obtain feedback from students on their campus experience?

<u>Yes</u> <u>√</u>	<u>No</u>	
---------------------	-----------	--

16. Give information on the Cultural Events (Last year data) in which the institution participated/organised.

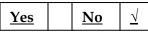
	Organised			<b>Participated</b>			
	Yes	No	Number	Yes	No	Number	
Inter-collegiate				<u>√</u>		1	
Inter-university							
<u>National</u>							
Any other (specify and indicate)	<u>√</u> (Self institution)		4				

(Excluding college day celebration)

17. Give details of the participation of students during the past year at the university, state, regional, national and international sports meets.

	Participation of students	Outcome
	(Numbers)	(Medal achievers)
State		
Regional	1	1
National		
International		

18. Does the institution have an active Alumni Association?



If yes, give the year of establishment

г

19. Does the institution have a Student Association/Council?

	Yes				No	
SHREL	nam	AKR	131111	A BT (	VLLE	σE

20. Does the institution regularly publish a college magazine?

<u>No</u>

21. Does the institution publish its updated prospectus annually?

No

Yes

22. Give the details on the progression of the students to employment/further study (Give percentage) for last three years

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
	(%)	(%)	(%)
Higher studies			
Employment (Total)			
Teaching			
Non teaching			

23. Is there a placement cell in the institution?

Yes <u>No</u>

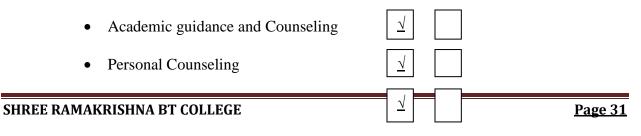
If yes, how many students were employed through placement cell during the past three years.

 $\sqrt{}$ 

<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	3

24. Does the institution provide the following guidance and counselling services to students?

Yes No



• Career Counseling

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### **CRITERION VI: GOVERNANCE ANDLEADERSHIP**

No

1. Does the institution have a functional Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) or any other similar body/committee

Yes	

 $\underline{\checkmark}$ 

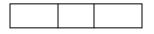
2. Frequency of meetings of Academic and Administrative Bodies: (last year)

Governing Body/management	
Staff council	<u>4</u>
IQAC/or any other similar body/committee	<u>3</u>
Internal Administrative Bodies contributing to quality improvement of the institutional processes. (mention only for three most important bodies)	

3. What are the Welfare Schemes available for the teaching and non-teaching staff of the institution?

Loan facility	Yes	<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Medical assistance	Yes	<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Insurance	Yes	<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Other (specify and indicate)	Yes	<u>No</u>	

4. Number of career development programmes made available for non-teaching staff during the last three years



5. Furnish the following details for the past three years

1

a. Number of teachers who have availed the Faculty Improvement

Program of the UGC/NCTE or any other recognized

•	
organisation	

\_\_\_\_\_

b. Number of teachers who were sponsored for professional development programmes by the institution



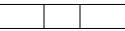
International

c. Number of faculty development programmes organized by the Institution:



d. Number of Seminars/ workshops/symposia on Curricular development,

Teaching- learning, Assessment, etc. organised by the institution



e. Research development programmes attended by the faculty



f. Invited/endowment lectures at the institution



Any other area (specify the programme and indicate)



6.	How does the institution	monitor the performance	of the teaching and non-	teaching staff?
----	--------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

- a. Self-appraisal
- b. Student assessment of faculty performance
- c. Expert assessment of faculty performance
- d. Combination of one or more of the above
- e. Any other (specify and indicate)

No

7. Are the faculty assigned additional administrative work?



If yes, give the number of hours spent by the faculty per week

#### <u>40hrs</u>

8. Provide the income received under various heads of the account by the institution for previous academic session

Grant-in-aid	<u>Rs.8696552</u>
Fees	<u>Rs.935450</u>
Donation	
Self-funded courses	
Any other (specify and indicate)2	Rs.122425

9. Expenditure statement (for last two years)

Year 1 year 2

(2014-15)(2013-14)

Total sanctioned Budget	<u>1450875</u>	2870458.70
% spent on the salary of faculty	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Yes</u>	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	
Yes		<u>No</u>	
• /	1		
<u>Yes</u>	<u>\</u>	<u>No</u>	
Yes		<u>No</u>	
Yes		<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$

% spent on the salary of non-teaching employees	50	50
% spent on books and journals	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>
	04	94
% spent on developmental activities (expansion of	<u>84</u>	<u>84</u>
<u>building)</u>		
% spent on telephone, electricity and water	<u>33</u>	<u>8</u>
% spent on maintenance of building, sports facilities, hostels,	<u>15</u>	<u>26</u>
residential complex and student amenities, etc.		
% spent on maintenance of equipment, teaching aids,	<u>8</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>contingency etc.</u>		
% spent on research and scholarship (seminars,		
<u>conferences, faculty development programs, faculty</u>		
<u>exchange, etc.)</u>		
<u>% spent on travel</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
Any other (specify and indicate)		
Total expenditure incurred	<u>3097723</u>	<u>2992908.7</u>

10. Specify the institutions surplus/deficit budget during the last three years? (specify the amount in the applicable boxes given below)

Su	plus in Rs.		Deficit in Rs.	
<u>13923</u>	322.28(2014-15)			
<u>(-)1305</u>	5632.83(2013-14)			
11. Is there an inter	nal financial audit m	echanism?		
<u> </u>	<u>√</u> <u>No</u>			
SHREE RAMAKRISH	NA BT COLLEGE			

<u>Page 36</u>

### Self Appraisal Report | 2017

#### 12. Is there an external financial audit mechanism?

 $\sqrt{}$ 

103
-----

13. ICT/Technology supported activities/units of the institution:

<u>No</u>

Administration	Yes		<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Finance	Yes		<u>No</u>	<u>√</u>
Student Records	Yes	$\underline{}$	<u>No</u>	
Career Counselling	Yes		<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Aptitude Testing	Yes		<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$
Examinations/Evaluation/	Yes	$\underline{}$	<u>No</u>	
Assessment	Yes		<u>No</u>	
Any other (specify and indicate)	Yes		<u>No</u>	$\underline{}$

14. Does the institution have an efficient internal co-ordinating and monitoring mechanism?

Yes

<u>√</u>

15. Does the institution have an inbuilt mechanism to check the work efficiency of the non-teaching staff?

Yes

<u>No</u>

No



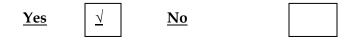
16. Are all the decisions taken by the institution during the last three years approved by a competent authority?

	Yes	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>		
17.	Does the	institution hav	ve the freedom and	d the resources to appoint and pay temporary/ a	ıd
	hoc / gues	st teaching sta	ff?		
	Yes	$\underline{\checkmark}$	No		
18.	0		mechanism in vog	gue in the institution?	
	a)	for teachers			
	b)	for students			
	c)	for non - teac	ching staff	$\checkmark$	
19.	Are there	any ongoing l	legal disputes perta	taining to the institution?	
	<u>Yes</u>		No	$\underline{\checkmark}$	

20. Has the institution adopted any mechanism/process for internal academic audit/quality checks?

– <u>Yes</u>	$\underline{\checkmark}$	<u>No</u>	

21. Is the institution sensitised to modern managerial concepts such as strategic planning, teamwork, decision-making, computerisation and TQM?



### **CRITERION VII: INNOVATIVE PRACTICES**

1. Does the institution has an established Internal Quality Assurance Mechanisms ?

No

Yes	$\underline{}$	
-----	----------------	--

2. Do students participate in the Quality Enhancement of the Institution?

 $\sqrt{}$ 

Yes

<u>No</u>

### 3. What is the percentage of the following student categories in the institution?

	Category	Men	<u>%</u>	Women	<u>%</u>
<u>a</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>06</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>b</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>02</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>06</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>c</u>	<u>OBC</u>	<u>04</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>d</u>	Physically challenged				
<u>e</u>	General Category	<u>06</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>f</u>	Rural				
g	<u>Urban</u>				
<u>h</u>	Any other				
	<u>( specify)</u>				

#### 4. <u>What is the percentage of the staff in the following category ?</u>

	Category	<u>Teaching</u> <u>staff</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Non-teaching</u> <u>staff</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>a</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>b</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>c</u>	OBC	<u>0</u>			
<u>d</u>	Women	2	<u>34</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>25</u>

# Self Appraisal Report 2017

<u>e</u>	Physically challenged				
<u>f</u>	General Category	<u>5</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>50</u>
g	Any other				
	<u>(specify)</u>				

### 5. What is the percentage incremental academic growth of the students for the last two batches?

<b>Category</b>	At Admission		On completion of	the course
	Batch I	Batch II	Batch I	Batch II
<u>SC</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>07</u>		
<u>ST</u>	<u>08</u>	<u>08</u>		
<u>OBC</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>		
Physically challenged				
<u>General</u> <u>Category</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>		
Rural				
<u>Urban</u>				
Any other ( specify)				

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 40</u>

### PART II: EVALUATIVE REPORT

### **1.EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Shree Ramakrishna B.T. College, Darjeeling is the sole Teacher's Training College in the Darjeeling Hills, especially meant for the Secondary School Teachers. The college established in 1957 by the Ramakrishna Mission as a co-educational residential Teacher's Training College. The Institution is aided by the State Government of West Bengal and is affiliated to the University of North Bengal.

The Shree Ramakrishna B.T.College is situated in the midst of a peaceful & beautiful campus in the proximity of the Mount Kanchenjunga. It is situated in the Darjeeling Town in the proximity of Darjeeling Railway Station. The College caters to the needs of ST and SC population of Hill, Darjeeling itself is surrounded by International Countries like Nepal, Bhutan, and Bangladesh.

Institution is Govt aided (of the State of West Bengal) and affiliated to the North Bengal University. The terms of appointment of Staff and their salaries are as per and subject to' the rules framed by the State Government. The important academic matters such as framing of syllabus and conducting of examinations are controlled by the affiliating University. At present the apex administrative head of the College is the administrator (appointed by the GTA). The college has the statutory body of the Student's Union Council.

There are 8 teaching members on regular and part-time basis and supported by 16 non-teaching staff. The short comings in the teaching and non-teaching post are met through making part-time and contractual appointment arrangement as and when required for running the academic as well as administrative purpose.

The Library of the college was initially designed to provide the students with the books within their academic curricula. But the collections from the local culture and dialects were added after words. The journals, literatures, periodicals place in the collection.

The important features in the curricular activities are the conducting of the periodical internal test and examinations, students, seminar on curricular aspects and student's feedback evaluating the teaching and campus experiences in addition to the curricular activities, the students are exposed to opportunities of leadership building and character development through games and sports indoor and outdoor.

### Self Appraisal Report | 2017

### **2.CRITERION-WISE ANALYSIS**

### **CRITERION I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS**

#### **1.1 CURRICULAR DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT**

1. State the objectives of the Institution and major consideration addressed by them (Intellectual Academic, Training, Access to the Disadvantages, Equity, Self development, Community and National Development, Issue of Ecology and Environment, Value Orientation, Employment, Global Trends and Demands etc.)

- To develop a good teaching aptitude of the trainees.
- To conduct in service teacher training program to upgrade teaching efficiency of inservice teachers.
- To develop the interest of staff for personal academic growth and skill enrichment.
- To develop the student values in ethics, culture and universal spiritual.
- To bring sense of brotherhood, peace and social harmony.
- To serve the community in the field of environment, education and values.

2. Specify the various steps in the curricular development prove. (Need assessment, development of information database pertaining to the feedback from faculty, students, alumni, employers and academic experts and formalizing the decisions in statutory academic bodies)

There is no scope of curriculum development as the college is an affiliated college. It is affiliated to the North Bengal University and hence it follows the curriculum as per the rules laid down by NCTE.

The feedback is taken on curriculum from the students and recommendations are shared with the university informally through the members of Board of studies.

As provided by the University, the college ensures effective implementation of the curriculum. Regularly council meetings are conducted and the faculties receive the course content. Finalization of the activities for the academic year to be conducted is done and the individual faculties are provided with the responsibility. Funds to be allocated are decided and creation of program wise budget is done. The Governing Body of the college is responsible for any type of approval.

Regularly seminars and workshops are conducted.

The college conducts activities like science seminar, mock parliament competition, etc.

### **3.** How are the global trends in teacher education reflected in the curriculum and existing courses modified to meet the emerging needs?

In many directions the global trends in teacher education programmes are reflected. Due to the global trends and emerging needs of school children the role of teacher educator and student-teacher is now becoming more important. Including topics of global importance like equality, equity, social cohesion, women education, computer application, environment awareness etc. has made the curriculum more relevant. The students are prepared to become more confident, creative & independent to face the new world by integrating the traditional methodology with new technology like modern class rooms. Programme includes micro-teaching, simulation teaching, team teaching, real teaching, programmed learning, preparation of audio-visual aids, preparation of computer based instructional programmes etc. Programme also includes practical work, project work, field work and research work on emerging topics like social freedom of women, inclusive education, use of ICT, value education etc so that pupil teachers prepare themselves for incoming generation. Co-curriculum is value based which also encourage the student-teachers to groom their personality.

### 4. How does the institution ensure that the curriculum bears some thrust on national issues like environment, value education and ICT?

The curriculum of education programme bears thrust on national issues like Teacher in emerging Indian Society, Women Empowerment, Human rights, Equality and Equity, Secularism, National integration, Women education, inclusive education, Environment Awareness, Social Cohesion, Value education and information communication technology etc. Various activities are conducted in the institution like celebration of various events, days, festivals, extension activities, women cell activities etc.

#### 5. Does the institution make use of ICT for curricular planning? If yes give details.

Yes, the institution makes use of ICT for curricular planning in the following ways:

i) Faculty members use various projectors (overhead projector & slide projector) to deliver day to day lectures and motivate to students-teachers to use the same in skill-in-teaching programmes.

ii) Modular planning is followed and is maintained in an online platform.

iii) Question banks, tutorial notes and so on are prepared online.

iv) Students also use technological devices to prepare their work experience, project work and research work etc.

#### **1.2 ACADEMIC FLEXIBILITY**

### **1.** How does the institution attempt to provide experiences to the students so that teaching becomes a reflective practice?

In the following ways the institution attempts of provide experience to make teaching a reflection practice:-

- According to the need and requirements of curriculum, profession, society and nation institution provides a wide variety of learning situation to the student-teachers.
- While teaching, teacher educators make use of technological devices with traditional methods.
- The institution organizes discussion, seminars, workshops, extension lectures and excursion trips etc. so that students have direct experiences in different direction of life.
- To participate in various literacy, cultural and community service practices the institution provides a platform for student-teachers.

2. How does the institution provide for adequate flexibility and scope in the operational curriculum for providing varied learning experiences to the students both in the campus and in the field?

For effective implementation of curriculum, the institution provides a wide variety of learning experiences to the students. To provide varied learning experiences to the students both in the campus and in the fields like sports, community work, tutorials, project work/field work in the curriculum of B.Ed., the institution organize several curricular and co-curricular activities

3. What value added courses have been introduced by the institution during the last three years which would for example: Develop communication skills (verbal & written), ICT skill, Life skills, Community orientation, Social responsibility etc.

Nil

#### **1.3 FEEDBACK ON CURRICULUM**

**1.** How does the institution encourage feedback and communication from the Students, Alumni, Employers, Community, Academic peers and other stakeholders with reference to the curriculum?

Regarding curriculum the institution receives feedback from students, Alumni, Employers, Community, Academic peers and other stakeholders. With the help of feedback performa in an online platform, the institution receives feedback from students through which student teachers rate the complete course and the curriculum of various subjects. The same is analyzed by the IQAC.

From time to time the feedback is also given by the alumni and other community members in the meetings organized by the institution.

Student teachers can put their suggestions regarding curriculum in the suggestion box available in college campus.

In improving the curriculum employers of the institution also participate indirectly in improvement of the curriculum.

2. Is there a mechanism for analysis and use of the outcome from the feedback to review and identify areas for improvement and the changes to be brought in the curriculum? If yes give details on the same.

In the regular classes all the subject expert teacher educators of the institution receive feedback and suggestions given by pupil teachers. From time to time academic committee of the institution analyses the suggestions received from community members and other stakeholders. On feedback performs the committee also analyses the suggestions given by the pupil teachers. For necessary action various suggestions are collected and framed properly and forwarded to the university and concern departments.

### **3.** What are the contributions of the institution to curriculum development? (Member of BOS/ sending timely suggestions, feedback, etc.)

Timely suggestions are given to the university. Currently online curriculum feedback is in place to provide the feedback analysis to the university on curriculum.

#### **1.4 CURRICULUM UPDATE**

1. Which courses have undergone a major curriculum revision during the last five years? How did these changes contribute to quality improvement and student satisfaction? (Provide details of only the major changes in the content that have been made).

In the year 2014, Higher education department, Govt. of West Bengal had changed the complete B.ed program as per the NCTE Regulation 2014.

The entire syllabus, assessment and evaluation have changed. The marks are given through credit system. The present syllabus is more flexible in nature and students are more aware about the latest changes and development.

2. What are the strategies adopted by the institution for curriculum revision and update? (need assessment, student input, feedback from practicing schools etc.)

For curriculum revision and update the institution is very particular to get regular feedback from the student teachers and from the practice teaching schools. Feedback is also taken by the institute form college alumni and community members. The feedback is collected in the form of suggestions, analysed and institution make necessary action for modifications of the curriculum. The university develops and designs the curriculum.

#### **1.5 BEST PRACTICES IN CURRICULAR ASPECTS**

### **1.** What is the quality sustenance and quality enhancement measures undertaken by the institution during the last five years in curricular aspects?

For quality sustenance and quality enhancement in curricular aspects institution organizes various curricular as well as co-curricular activities in college campus and outside the college. In different activities like sports, cultural, extension activities, women cell activities, celebration of festivals of national and social importance in addition to theory and practical classes there is participation of pupil teachers. They also participate in community services. Academic calendar is prepared and the college follows it to achieve objective of the institution.

### 2. What innovations/best practices in 'Curricular Aspects' have been planned/implemented by the institution?

For the effective implementation of all curricular and co-curricular activities the institution tries its best.

Practices in curricular aspects are implemented as follows:

Regarding curricular and co-curricular aspects various activities are planned by the institution in the beginning of the session like –

- Weak students are provided with extra classes
- Micro and lesson plans are practiced more.
- In day to day lectures use of ICT.
- For better communication skills the use of language lab for development
- Conduct of workshops, seminars, competitions regarding project work/work experiences.
- Visit to libraries of other institutions and university for research work.

### **CRITERION II: TEACHING LEARNING AND EDUCATION**

#### 2.1. ADMISSION PROCESS AND STUDENT PROFILE

1. Give details of the admission processes and admission policy (criteria for admission adherence to the decisions of the regulatory bodies, equity, access, transparency, etc.) of the institution.

Online admission is in process. The college follows the admission policy as per the North Bengal university norms.

Online admission is in place for the admission transparency, accessibility and equity. The institution follows a fair and transparent process of admission. The intake procedure includes academic background merit based screening and counseling. Reservation policy is strictly adhered to throughout the process of admission. The stakeholders are notified and informed step by step without any ambiguity through institutional and web-oriented notice and information sharing. The relation between the students and the institution highlights a special admiring genre.

# 2. How are the programmes advertised? What information is provided to prospective students about the programs through the advertisement and prospectus or other similar material of the institution?

The institution advertises in the local newspaper, national newspaper, university website and college website.

The prospectus of the advertisement consist of

- Aims and objectives
- Course Structure
- Criteria and Guidelines
- Event order of the admission procedure
- Publication of merit list
- Reservation of Seats
- Fees for admission

• Instruction and guidelines of online admission procedure.

**3.** How does the institution monitor admission decisions to ensure that the determined admission criteria and equitably applied to all applicants?

The college has an admission committee, which ensures the decision making of admission. Admission committee follows the North Bengal university norms.

4. Specify the strategies if any, adopted by the institution to retain the diverse student population admitted to the institution. (E.g. individuals of diverse economic, cultural, religious, gender, linguistic, backgrounds and physically challenged).

2014-15	SC	0	6	6
	ST	5	18	23
	OBC	10	23	33
	General	15	19	34
Total				96
2015-17	SC	1	6	7
	ST	2	6	8
	OBC	4	10	14
	General	6	15	21
Total				50

### 5. Is there a provision for assessing student's knowledge/needs and skills before the commencement of teaching programmes? If yes give details on the same.

Yes, the institution has the provisions for assessing students knowledge/need and skills before the commencement of teaching programmes:

• The institution organizes four days orientation programme at the commencement of every academic session, in which student teachers have an opportunity to get the knowledge about the course content and share their views with teacher educator.

• A talent search programme of two days is organized by the institution every year. It has various segments like introduction of the student, interest area, performance by the pupil teacher, interaction etc. It enables the institution to judge the knowledge, skill and needs of the student teachers.

#### **2.2 CATERING TO DIVERSE NEEDS**

### **1.** Describe how the institution works towards creating an overall environment conducive to learning and development of the students?

The institution is bound to prepare teachers with missionary spirit, a responsible citizen with the capacity of efficient leadership and critical thinking. Hence all the efforts are made to provide environment conducive to learning and development of the students.

- For all round development of students institution provides all the necessary infrastructural facilities for example: Play ground for sports, science lab, Psychology lab, educational technology lab, language lab, well equipped work experience room, a seminar hall with modern communication devices.
- Instructional rooms are quite spacious and well equipped with boards.
- Well equipped library.
- The institution organizes various cultural programmes.
- Different audio visual aids are available as epidiascope, different projectors, models working and non-working models to develop the different skills of student –teachers.
- To give multi dimensional exposure to the pupil teachers subject's wise seminar and workshops are organized.

#### 2. How does the institution cater to the diverse learning needs of the students?

The institution caters to the diverse learning needs of the students in the following ways:

- Personal guidance is provided
- Various audio-visual aids like OHP, boards, LCD projectors, etc. are used.
- Multi dimensional exposure is provided.

- Direct learning experiences (educational tours trips etc.) are provided
- Extra classes for students are taken to satisfy their needs.
- Orientation about education process.

### **3.** What are the activities envisioned in the curriculum for student teachers to understand the role of diversity and equity in teaching learning process?

In the curriculum there is lot of diversity of these courses as different type of subjects are taught to the student-teachers like Educational Philosophy, Educational Psychology, Educational Technology and various teaching subjects like Hindi, English, Mathematics, Social Studies, Life Science and Physical Science etc. Diversity and equity in teaching learning process is also reflected through various activities regarding curriculum:

- Observation and discussion of demonstration lesson.
- Pedagogical content analysis.
- Micro teaching, Mega teaching in simulation and real classroom teaching practice.
- Knowledge of evaluation process.
- Observation and supervision at practice teaching.
- Work experiences, project works, extension lectures.
- Interaction and participation within community to develop social skills.
- Knowledge of different methods and skills of teaching.

### 4. How does the institution ensure that the teacher educators are knowledgeable and sensitive to cater to the diverse student needs?

- The entire team of faculty members is well qualified and well experienced. To enhance their knowledge all faculty members are engaged in various academic activities.
- As and when required faculty members get knowledge of new trends in education and different methodologies of teaching to cater the diverse needs of students.

### Self Appraisal Report 2017

• The institution provides opportunity to the teacher educators to attend and participate in various seminars, conferences and workshops etc. so that they can exchange their experiences with their peers and eminent educationists.

### 5. What are the various practices that help student teachers develop knowledge and skills related to diversity and inclusion and apply them effectively in classroom situations?

A wide variety of practices are provided by the college which enable student –teachers to be knowledgeable and skilled teachers with human values

- Organization of different cultural activities as celebration of national and social festivals, celebration of different day of national and international importance etc.
- Organization of seminars, workshops etc.
- School experience-real classroom teaching
- Provide opportunity to develop required teaching skills.
- Feedback by the heads of the practicing school.
- Different responsibilities are assigned to student-teachers related to day to day functioning of institution.

#### 2.3 TEACHING-LEARNING PROCESS

#### 1. How does the institution engage students in "active learning"?

(Use of learning resources such as library, web site, focus group, individual projects, simulation, peer teaching, role-playing, internships, practicum, etc.)

The institution has engaged student teachers in active learning with the help of different resources available in the institution:

- All the student teachers are divided into small groups for micro teaching and lesson plan teaching.
- Individual and group assignments are given regularly.

- Student-teachers are motivated for interaction in peer groups and with teacher educators.
- Student-teachers are motivated/encouraged to use technical devices for teaching practice.
- Library facilities are available for student-teachers
- Institution has its well equipped IT lab (computer lab) and students are encouraged to use internet regularly.
- Student teachers are required to prepare a project works on community survey.

## 2. How is "learning "made student-cantered? Give a list of the participatory learning to self-management of knowledge, and skill development by the students?

The institution organizes various learning activities keeping in view the student centered learning.

- Through student centered method as discussion method, problem solving method, learning by doing method etc. learning is made.
- To present paper on different topics in every subject student teachers are motivated.
- To develop desirable skills seminars on various compulsory papers are organized.
- The institute organizes some of the activities like quiz contest, poster making, essay writing competition etc to develop different skills among student-teachers.
- To organize activities as fresher" s party of farewell party student-teachers are motivated, one day trip in which every arrangement are done by the student teacher.
- Student-teachers are also members of different committees.
- Student teachers are motivated to use language lab and computer assist learning.
- Student teachers and motivated to visit library regularly to keep them updated by reading newspapers, magazine, journals, periodicals etc.

3. What are the instructional approaches (various models of teachings used) and experiences provided for ensuring effective learning? Detail any innovative approach/method develop and/used.

Lecture-cum-discussion and Demonstration method, Model teaching, Microteaching model, and simulated teaching model are adopted for more effective learning of students teachers. Teaching aids like LCD projector, OHP, Slide projector etc. are also used.

### 4. Does the institution have a provision for additional training in models of teaching? If yes, provide details on the models of teaching and number of lessons given by each student.

Through the course in Educational Technology Theoretical information regarding different teaching models is imparted. These models are also adopted by teacher educators to provide the instruction to the students. But there is no such provision for providing additional training in different models of teaching.

## 5. Does the student teachers use micro-teaching technique for developing teaching skills? If yes, list the skills practiced and number of lessons given by each student per skill.

For developing teaching skills it is compulsory to all student-teachers to use micro teaching skills. Prior to the real teaching practice, every student has to practice at least five micro teaching lessons. Following is a list of skills –

- Skills of explanation
- Skill of reinforcement
- Skill of introducing the lesson
- Skill of map-reading
- Skill of Probing questions
- Skill of illustrating with examples.
- Skill of class-room management
- Skill of black-board writing

Practice of a particular skill is done by student-teachers till they gain mastery over the skill.

6. Detail the process of practice teaching in schools, (Lessons a student gives per day, lessons observed by the teacher educators, peers/school teacher, feedback mechanism, monitoring mechanisms of lesson plans, etc.).

The detailed process of practice teaching school is as follows:-

- Teaching practice session at the school lasts for 20 days in which student-teacher deliver 40 lessons in her/his two respective teaching subjects (2 lessons per day).
- On the basis of observation of lessons pupil-teachers give feedback to their peers.
- Observation of 20 lessons in the peer teaching groups is made by each pupil-teacher.
- Identification and selection of school for practice teaching.
- Students are divided into groups and school is assigned.
- Teacher-educators supervise and evaluate the all programme and give feedback and suggestions to pupil-teachers to improve their teaching.
- Feedback and suggestions are also given by school teachers and need of the school to motivate the pupil-teachers.

### 7. Describe the process of Block Teaching/Internship of students in vogue. Block teaching is carried out in the following phases:

i. Explanation and demonstration of micro skills.

- ii. Demonstration lesson by teacher educator.
- iii. Practice of micro teaching skills by student's teachers.
- iv. Practice of final lesson in simulation.
- v. Discussion lesson and observation lessons in per group.
- vi. Real teaching practice in schools.
- vii. Discussion lessons.

### 8. Are the practice teaching sessions/plans developed in partnership, co-operatively involving the school staff and mentor teachers? If yes give details on the same.

With co-operation of school staff and mentor teacher, the practice teaching session are developed. Consultation is done with school teachers regarding distribution of the sections and classes to the pupil-teachers, syllabus to be covered and maintaining discipline during practice

teaching. The teaching of the pupil-teachers is observed by the teacher and the head of the school, and gives feedback and suggestions to improve them.

### **9.** How do you prepare the student teachers for managing the diverse learning needs of students in school?

For managing the diverse learning needs of students, the institution prepares the student teachers in the school by following activities:

- Teacher educators provide the theoretical as well as practical knowledge of diverse learning needs of students.
- Student-teachers get knowledge regarding micro-skill teaching.
- Encouragement is given to the student-teachers to prepare audio-visual aids like charts, models, slides, transparencies, power paint presentations etc.
- The institution enables the student teachers to apply different methods of teaching.
- Student-teachers also get feedback from the class students which help them to know about the diverse learning needs of these students.

## **10.** What are the major initiatives for encouraging student teachers to use/adopt technology in practice teaching?

To use technological devices/equipments such as slide-projectors, LCD projector, OHP etc. student-teachers are well trained so as to make teaching more effective. Students-teachers prepare different types of charts, models, transparencies, graphs etc. The student-teachers are encouraged to use these various devices during practice teaching.

#### **4. TEACHER QUALITY**

**1.** Are the practice teaching plans developed in partnership, co-operative involving the school staff and mentor teachers? If yes give details.

Yes, with the complete co-ordination of school staff and mentor teachers the schedule of teaching practice is developed. At the commencement of the practice teaching at the school one

day discussion session is arranged in which then School teachers are consulted regarding distribution of classes, syllabus to be covered and other aspects of the school and pupil teachers are asked to talk to the respective class in charges. During practice teaching, mentor teacher provides help to school staff and student teachers as well in case of any problem. School teachers also observe the lessons and give suggestions to pupil teachers and to teacher educator as well, so that improvements can be made. Feedback is given by head of the schools on feedback Performa regarding teaching practice session as teaching strategies of pupil teachers, use of audio-visual aids by pupil-teacher, discipline maintained etc.

### 2. What is the ratio of student teachers to identified practice teaching schools? Give the details on what basis the decision has been taken?

The ratio of student teachers to identified practice teaching school depends upon schools available for teaching practice, infrastructural facilities provided to student-teachers in school, number of classes given by the school and time duration given by the principal of the school to the pupil teachers for their teaching practice. Generally the ratio remains 1:20.

## **3.** Describe the mechanism of giving feedback to the students and how it is used for performance improvement.

The mechanism of giving feedback to the students during teaching practice session at different stages is adopted by the institution. During micro teaching and lesson teaching which are conducted in simulations, the teacher-educator and the peer provide feedback about the lesson presented by the student-teachers. Each student teacher makes observations of 20 lessons in his or her peer teaching group and gives feedback to peers. During practice teaching teacher educators as mentor teacher supervise and evaluate the teaching of student teachers and give suggestions. During teaching practice head of the school and teachers also provide their dynamic feedback.

### 4. How does the institution ensure that the student teachers are updated on the policy directions and educational needs of the schools?

Before the start of the real teaching practice, the institution invites head and one senior teacher from each school to deliver extension lecture regarding school policies and educational needs of school. Student teachers also visited the allotted school and make contact to their concern subject teachers and meet the school students to understand their needs.

### 5. How do the students and faculty keep pace with the recent developments in the school subjects and teaching methodologies?

By getting information's through newspapers and journals, and websites of NCERT and SCERT and by contact with local office of District Education Officer etc. the faculty keeps pace with the recent development in the school subjects. Extension lectures, seminars on recent developments in school subjects and modern methodologies are organized by the institution. Student teachers also take part in these lectures and seminars. They also get knowledge through discussion with faculty members, school staff and school students.

# 6. What are the major initiatives of the institution for ensuring personal and professional/career development of the teaching staff of the institution (training, organizing and sponsoring professional development activities, promotional policies, etc.)

- To explore more learning material the institution provides internet access facility to the teachers.
- Each teacher is provided with faculty rooms. Encouragement and help is provided to the teachers to undertake and complete the various research programmes like dissertation work of M.Ed.
- Opportunity is given to the faculty by the institution to attend and complete refresher courses and orientation courses.
- Number of seminars, workshops and conference of state and national level are attended by the faculty members and also presented with research papers many times.

### 7. Does the institution have any mechanism to reward and motivate staff members for good performance? If yes, give details.

At the time of annual function, the Principal and managing committee recognize and reward the staff members for their good performance. Encouragement is given to faculty to do better in academics and co-curricular areas through positive feedback received from students, stakeholders and other community members.

#### 2.5 EVALUATION PROCESS AND REFORMS.

**1.** How are the barriers to student learning identified communicated and addressed? (Conductive environment, infrastructure, access to technology, teacher quality, etc.)

The institution receives the feedback from students regarding quality of teachers, teaching learning process and infrastructural facilities etc. The mentor, other faculty members and the Principal through discussion with the student's representatives identify the barriers to student learning. Extra spaces to student-teachers to share their views on different learning barriers are provided through the suggestion box an Redressal committee. The Principal is conveyed with all information regarding learning barriers collected from different corners for necessary course of action.

### 2. Provide details of various assessment/evaluation processes (internal assessment, midterm and evaluations, external evaluation) used for assessing student learning?

For the internal evaluation: Department conducts Unit Test, Class/Surprise test and Midterm test.

As per the university evaluation: University examination, Assignment test and Project.

### **3.** How are the assessment/evaluation outcomes communicated and used in improving the performance of the students and curriculum transaction?

In yearly exams and pre university exams, the assessment and evaluation marks are communicated by the teachers in classes and also displayed on college notice board. Time to time faculty provides feedback in practice teaching session. Through above mentioned assessment tools specific needs of low performing, average and excellent performing learners are identified. For the needy students, teaching faculty arranges extra classes and special tasks for extra ordinary students for curriculum transaction.

#### 4. How is ICT used in assessment and evaluation processes?

Students use ICT equipments as LCD projector, slide projector, OHP and different audio-visual aids in preparing lesson plans and to present the lessons at the time of assessment and evaluation programme. Use of ICT is done by students in paper presentations. With the help of computers question paper setting, result recording and analysis are also done.

#### **2.6 BEST PRACTICE**

- **1.** Detail on any significant innovations in teaching/learning/evaluation introduced by the institution?
- College uses ICT tool for teaching methodology. The entire faculty uses PowerPoint Presentation for delivering the classes.
- Active learning method is in practice

- Video method teaching is also adopted.
- 2. How does the institution reflect on the best practice in the delivery of instruction, including use of technology?.

All the students avail the opportunity. Auditorium cum seminar hall are also used for effective teaching.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Page 60

### **CRITERION III: RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION**

#### **3.1 Promotion of Research**

#### 1. How does the institution motivate its teachers to take up research in education?

The teachers of the institution are motivated to take up research work. Encouragement is given to participate in seminars, conferences and to present papers on different emerging issues in teacher education.

#### 2. What are the thrust areas of research prioritized by the institution?

The main areas of research prioritized by the institution are:- -

- Evaluation system
- Emotional climate of school
- Methodology of teaching
- Use of ICT in Education
- Child psychology social, emotional, personal issues.

### **3.** Does the institution encourage Action Research? If yes give details on some of the major outcomes and the impact.

In theory paper, action research is a unit in different papers of the Syllabi of B.Ed course. During teaching practice session, student teachers have taken up action research, which mainly focused on immediate class-room problems, needs of the teachers and their solution, discipline, regarding hand writing, inefficiency in performance etc. The teachers, head masters and higher authorities of Education department are forwarded the major outcomes.

Name	Sponsoring Agency	Place & Date
1. Orientation Prog.	ASC-UGC, Burdwan Univ.	Burdwan 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 07-3 <sup>rd</sup> jan 08
2. Refresher Course	ASC-UGC, NBU	NBU, 17 <sup>th</sup> Nov-Dec 7 <sup>th</sup> ,09
3. Refresher Course	ASC-UGC, NBU	NBU, 05 <sup>th</sup> Feb- 25 <sup>th Feb</sup> , 15
4. Workshop	NSOU, Kolkata	Siliguri college- 28 <sup>th</sup> oct,2013
5. Seminar-cum- workshop	Dept. of Higher Edu. Govt. of W.B	Kolkata- 1 <sup>st</sup> mar-5 <sup>th</sup> mar 16
6. Workshop	W.B state council of Higher Edu.	Kolkata- 27 <sup>th</sup> nov 2015
7. In Service Training	RCI New Delhi	Kawahali, Sushrutanagar 16th-18th
& Sensitization of key functionaries of Central		Feb, 2017
& State Govt. ,Local		
bodies and other		
service providers		

4. Give details of the Conference/Seminar/Workshop attended and/organized by the faculty members in last five years.

#### **3.2 Research and Publication Output**

# 1. Give details of instructional and other materials developed including teaching aids and/or used by the institution for enhancing the quality of teaching during the last three years.

For enhancing the quality of teaching, teacher-educators and student teachers collaborate in developing instructional and other materials. To meet the need of today's education different Power Point Presentations are prepared by the student-teachers and teacher-educators. For enhancing the quality of teaching faculty and students prepare different teaching aids related to different subjects as charts, slides, transparencies, working and non-working models etc

### 2. Give details on facilitates available with the institution for developing instructional materials?

- Educational Psychology lab
- Physical science lab
- Life science lab

### Self Appraisal Report 2017

- Virtual classroom
- Geography lab
- Educational technology lab.

### **3.** Did the institution develop any ICT/technology related instructional materials during the last five years? Give details.

Teacher educators have prepared slides of different topics in regarding different subjects for power point presentations. B.Ed students also use ICT at the time of teaching practice session.

4. Give details on various training programmes and / or workshops on material development (both instructional and other materials).

a. Organized by the institution

- b. Attended by the staff
- c. Training provided to the staff

(a) Training Programmes for teachers are organized like Writing of Objectives, Lesson Plan, Evaluation Process, and Teaching Aids

(b) Orientation and refreshers courses for professional development has been attended by teachers. They developed instructions material of their subjects and specialization.

(c) From time to time, Teaching & Non-Teaching Staff is provided training regarding professional development.

5. List the journals in which the faculty members have published papers in the last five years?

Faculty Name	Publication
Dr.(Mrs) Ratula Mukherjee	Prospectus and challenges of teacher education in India. – 2015 (ISBN 978-81-908751-3-4)
	Art culture and ethics in perspective of Indian education (ISBN 978-81-922902-7-0)

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Page 63

Global journal for Research Analysis – 2015 (ISSN 2277-8160)

### 6. Give details of the awards, honors and patents received by the faculty members in last five years.

In Annual function, the Principal and the Management recognize and appreciate the contribution of faculty members for their professional achievement.

Faculty Name	Award
Dr. SP Shrestha	D.Litt

7. Give details of the Minor/Major research projects completed by staff members of the institution in last five years.

Nil

#### **3.** Consultancy

#### 1. Did the institution provide consultancy services in last five years? If yes, give details. -

Yes, Faculty members provide consultancy services to the students of different schools, educational institutions and to the students of different universities. . –

• To stake holders consultancy services are provided related to need and requirement of their leaves

# 2. Are faculty/staff members of the institute competent to undertake consultancy? If yes, list the areas of competency of staff members and the steps initiated by the institution to publicise the available expertise.

To undertake consultancy regarding the different aspect of teacher education all the faculty members of the institution are competent.

• With the school in interview panel faculty members are associated.

- Advice is given by some senior faculty members to school in regard to mental, social, emotional development of the students and provides their services to school teachers to eradicate classroom problems.
- In the areas of their specialization all faculty members deliver extension lectures in educational colleges as use of ICT in education, psychology of learner, Teaching of Methodology, Indian Philosophy.

**3.** How much revenue has been generated through consultancy in the last five years? How is the revenue generated, shared among the concerned staff members and the institution?

No revenue has been generated through such type of services because without any honorarium faculty and students do these services as academic and social activities.

#### 4. How does the institution use the revenue generated through consultancy?

N.A.

#### **3.3 Extension Activities**

# 1. How has the local community benefited from the institution? (Contribution of the institution through various extension activities, outreach programmes, partnering with NGO" s and GO" s).

A wide range of extension programmes are undertaken by the institution. These programmes positively contributed to the society as well as enriched the teaching experiences of the students.

- For upliftment of education, women empowerment, health, hygiene and environment awareness students visited the local areas and made efforts.
- On legal literacy, health and hygiene, Girl Child Education, Democracy, Water Conservation, Environment cleanliness etc. the college organizes awareness programmes.
- Every year in collaboration with Red Cross in the college campus a health checkup is being organized.
- The institution organized a lecture through power point presentations for the students and local community from Civil Hospital to give the knowledge about this crucial problem.
- There is an "extension activities committee" of students in the institution which work actively with the community.

#### 2. How has the institution benefited from the community?

(Community participation in institutional development, Institution-community networking, institution-school networking, etc.).

The renowned personalities of different fields from the community are invited by the institution for different type of activities. On different occasions as celebration of days, Annual day celebration, social festivals etc. community members are invited. During such occasions, students interact with society members and get valuable experiences from: - As the institution is a teacher education institution, it needs schools for practice teaching programme. In making the learning experience of student-teachers a successful one the school staffs takes interest.

### **3.** What are the future plans and major activities the institution would like to take up for providing community orientation of students?

The activities which institution would like to take up in future:-

- Awareness programmes on human rights, women empowerment, water conservation, environment cleanliness etc.
- Social activities as participation in different camps.
- Organization of rallies.
- Organization of different camps.
- Literacy programme for weaker section.
- Extension lectures on contemporary issues as honesty for life, Democracy, role of youth in politics, emotional problems of a child, environment of school.

#### 4. Is there any project completed by the institution relating to the community development in the last five years? If yes, give details.

Yes, there are so many projects completed by the teacher educators. student related to environment awareness, AIDS awareness, socio-economic status, family education, awareness about girl child education etc. for the community development.

5. How does the institution develop social and citizenship values and skill among its students?

The college organizes various social and cultural programs and activities like Celebration of Independence day, Republic day, Blood donation camp, Community campaigns, Health camp, Sports, Drama, Educational tour etc

#### **3.5 Collaborations**

### **1.** Name the national level organization, if any, with which the institution has established linkages in the last five years. Detail the benefits resulted out of such linkages.

The college has established the linkage with NCTE and UGC

NCTE has revised whole syllabus for teacher education program and UGC funds for the improvement of the education.

2. Name the international organizations, with which the institution has established any linage in the last five years. Detail the benefits resulted out of such linkages.

Nil

#### 3. How did the linkages if any contribute to the following ?

The linkage was benefited in the below aspects:

- Curriculum Development: Entire B.ed Syllabus is revised and it is more flexible
- Teaching: Teaching is done using ICT tools
- Training: Orientation program and Refresher course
- Practice: All the student are benefiting from School internship.

## 4. What are the linkages of the institution with the school sector? (Institute-school-community networking).

College has a strong wrapper with the teaching practice school and the Headmaster of the school visit the college and provides the oral feedback on various aspects and what are their various expectation.

5. Are the faculty actively engaged in schools and with teachers and other school personnel to design, evaluate and deliver practice teaching. If give details.

Yes, faculty is actively engaged with school staff during practice teaching. But before the commencement of the practice teaching in school, institution invites the school teachers to deliver demonstration lesson in their respective subjects so that the pupil teachers may understand the each and every aspect of teaching. They are also advised to evaluate the lesson of pupil teaching during practice teaching and give feedback to them.

#### 6. How does the faculty collaborate with school and other college or university faculty?

From time to time the faculty members visit the school for teaching practice of B.Ed students. Faculty also goes to school campus for interviews of school teachers as a subject expert. Students are invited to college campus at the time of cultural programmes and other celebrations school students. For extension lectures, consultancy activities the faculties also go to the other colleges and participate in interviews of lecturers as subject experts. For discussion on different issues as topics of the dissertations, curriculum constructions and by giving suggestions as the members of different boards the faculty also collaborates with university faculty.

#### 3.6 Best Practices in Research, Consultancy and Extension

### **1.** What are the major measures adopted by the institution to enhance the Quality of Research, Consultancy and Extension activities during the last five years?

Encouragement is given to faculty members of the institution to pursue research endeavours in the field of education. Opportunity is provided by the institution to faculty and students to attend seminars, workshops, training programmes on research methodology. To provide consultancy to other institutions and community members faculty members are always encouraged. The institution supports and promotes extension activities pertaining with community and other stake holders.

### 2. What are significant innovations/good practices in Research, Consultancy and Extension activities of the institution?

Nil

### **CRITERION IV: INFRASTRUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES**

#### **4.1 PHYSICAL FACILITIES**

**1.Does the institution have the physical infrastructure as per NCET norms? If yes, specify the facilities and the amount invested for developing the Infrastructure. Enclose the master plan of the building.** 

The college has not completely achieved the physical infrastructure as per NCET norms. Following are the physical infrastructure available in the campus:

- Educational Technology lab
- Psychology lab
- Geography lab
- Biological science lab
- Physical science
- Virtual classroom
- Girls common room
- Library
- Multipurpose auditorium
- Playground (Signed MOU with Turnbull higher secondary school)
- Wi-Fi facility
- Computer with internet connection
- Hostel facility for girls and boys

### 2. How does the institution plan to meet the need for augmenting the infrastructure to keep pace with the academic growth?

To keep pace with the academic growth, the institution plans regularly to meet the needs for increasing the infrastructure. According to the need of the time every year additional infrastructure and resources are added. To facilitate better teaching learning process library and laboratory are furnished with adequate reading material, equipments and furniture. Governing body also tries its best to make available infrastructure needed for pursuit of high academic growth.

## **3.** List the infrastructure facilities available for co-curricular activities and extracurricular activities including games and sports.

The infrastructural facilities available for curricular and extra-curricular activities including games and sports are:-

- Play ground
- Multipurpose auditorium
- Work experience laboratory
- Art and craft room

## 4. Give details on the physical infrastructure shared with other programmes of the institution or other institution of the parent society or university.

College is sharing the Playground with Turnbull Higher education school

### 5. Give details on the Facilities available with the institution to ensure the health and hygiene of the staff and students (rest rooms, health center, etc.)

The facilities available with the institution to ensure the health and hygiene of staff and students are:-

• Wash room facilities separately for boys, girls and for teaching staff

### Self Appraisal Report | 2017

- Rest room for girls
- Canteen
- R O water facilities
- First aid

6. Is there any hostel facility for students? If yes, give details, recreational facilities including sports and games, health and hygiene facilities, etc.

The hostel facility is available for girls and boys.

#### 4.2 Maintenance of infrastructure

**1.** What is the budget allocation and utilization in the last five years for the maintenance of the following? Give justification for the allocation and unspent balance if any.

- \* Building
- \* Laboratories
- \* Furniture
- \* Equipments
- \* Computers
- \* Transport/Vehicle

For the maintenance of building and laboratories etc. no prior budget is allocated. During last five years institution has spent a large amount of money on maintenance of building, laboratories, furniture and other infrastructural materials. A committee formed of three college lecturers takes care of maintenance of all aspects of infrastructure of the institution.

Audit report is attached in the **annexure 4.2.1** 

**2.** How does the institution plane and ensure that the available infrastructure is optimally utilized?

- The available infrastructure is optimally utilized is ensured by the institution.
- The conference room as well as the seminar room are used for various curricular and cocurricular activities by the institution and by sister institutions and community members time to time.
- Infrastructure facilities established in the college library and sports facilities are kept open to use by the students and faculty not only during working hours but extended hours are also provided whenever required.
- At the time of elections and pension distribution as and when required institution provides its rooms and open area for the official activities.

### **3.** How does the institution consider the environmental issues associated with the infrastructure?

- The institution is situated in a calm and beautiful natural surrounding with a complete pollution free campus. The college campus has a lush green lawn with beautiful flower beds.
- Water coolers are fitted with water filters for proper clean drinking water.
- The class rooms are spacious with windows for proper ventilation and adequate natural light.
- The institution is provided with proper sanitation system.
- To maintain cleanliness there are adequate number of dustbins.
- By using CFL and tube-lights, institution is aware to save electricity.
- To control noise pollution silent generator is used.
- To dump the daily waste there is a provision of garbage pit.
- Regarding cleanliness and other aspects of environment eco-club of students are aware.

#### 4.3 Library as a learning resource

**1.** Does the institution have a qualified librarian and sufficient technical staff to support the library (materials collection and media/computer services)?

Institution has a qualified librarian who has completed M.lib and there are 2 library staff.

2. What are the library resources available to the staff and students? (Number of books-volumes and titles, journals-national and international, magazines, audio visual teaching-learning resources, software, internet access, etc.)

Adequate library resources are available to the staff and students in the college

Library Resources	Total number
Books	14980
Journal	20
Newspapers	6

**3.** Does the institution have in place, a mechanism to systematically review the various library resources for adequate access, relevance, etc. and to make acquisition decisions. If yes, give details including the composition and functioning of library committee.

A library committee is active in the institution to review systematically the various library resources for adequate access, relevance and to make acquisition decisions. The committee is formed of three faculty members and five students and the Principal as chairperson. Committee access the need of the students regarding library resources, receives feedback from faculty and students and do the necessary to improve.

4. Is your library computerized? If yes, give details.

No.

5. Does the institution library have Computer, Internet and Reprographic facilities? If yes, give details on the access to the staff and students and the frequency of use.

Yes, the institution library has a computer, internet and reprographic facilities. There are five computers with printers, Xerox machine in the library. An active internet connection is also available and these facilities are used by faculty as well as students teachers on all working days.

#### 6. Does the institution make use of Infibnet/Delnet/IUC faclities? If yes, give details.

No

### 7. Give details on the working days of the library? (Days the library is open in an academic year, hours the library remains open per day etc.)

The library is kept open throughout the year except Saturday, Sundays, national & gazzeted holidays. Working hours of the library are 10.00 a.m to 4.30 p.m in a day.

#### 8. How do the staff and students come to know of the new arrivals?

On the display board the information about new arrivals is displayed.

### 9. Does the institution" s library have a book bank? If yes, how is the book bank facility utilized by the students?

Book bank facility is available in the library the books are provided to the needy for the whole year.

### 10. What are the special facilities offered by the library to the visually and physically challenged persons?

Facility like sofa, wheelchair, ramps etc are provided for the differently able student

#### **4.4 ICT as learning resource**

1. Give details of ICT facilities available in the institution computer lab, hardware, software, internet connectivity, access, audio visual, other media and materials and how the institutions ensures the optimum use of the facility.

Facility	Numbers
Computer with internet facility	15
Overhead projector	4

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Audio visual	1 classroom
LCD TV	1
Smart board	2

### 2. Is there a provision in the curriculum for imparting computer skills to all students? If yes give details on the major skills included.

Yes, the College adopts the computer skills to all the students as it is a part of curriculum.

The major skill on Curriculum is *A critical understanding of ICT*. Where the students are suppose to do the project.

### **3.** How and to what extent does the institution incorporate and make use of the new technologies/ICT in curriculum transactional processes?

In the daily practice every faculty member uses new technology. In curriculum transaction process they prepare transparencies and power point presentation. Teacher educators make use of audio and video cassettes for demonstration lesson. By using language lab., the institution has provided an opportunity to the students to improve their language communication skill.

# 4. What are major areas and initiatives for which students teachers use/ adopt technology in practice teaching? (developing lessons plans, classrooms transactions, evaluation, preparation of teaching aids)

In preparing lesson plan, teaching aids and to deliver lesson student teachers take the help of ICT. Student teacher are encouraged to prepare effective teaching aids in the form of transparencies, working and non- working models, maps, charts for delivering the lesson during teaching-practice session. For the same purpose they also use smart board and prepare power point presentation. They also use ICT for their dissertation and field work.

#### 4.5 Other Facilities

**1.** How is the institutional infrastructure optimally used? Does the institution share its facilities with others for e.g.: serve as information technology resource in education to the institution (beyond the program), to other institutions and to the community.

The institution makes optimum use of institutional infrastructure and shares its facilities with the community. For the academic and other purposes, the institution makes use of conference hall and seminars room. For various purposes, play ground is used by the community members.

2. What are the various audio-visual facilities/materials (CD" s, audio and video cassettes and others materials related to the program) available with the institution? How are the students teachers encouraged to optimally use them for learning including practice teaching?

The various audio-visual CDS are available in the library. The students are encouraged to optimally use them for learning and practice teaching.

# 3. What are the various general and methods laboratories available with the institution? How does the institution enhance the facilities and ensure maintenance of the equipment and facilities?

The institution has ICT laboratory, psychology laboratory, science laboratory and a well equipped language laboratory. The teacher in charge of respective laboratories ensures the care and proper use of equipments of the laboratory. According to the demand of the students and curriculum the necessary modifications are done. The teacher incharge make arrangement after discussion and by consulting the head of the institution.

## 4. Give details on the facilities like multipurpose hall, workshop, music and sports, transport etc. available with the institution.

\* The institution is having the facility of multipurpose hall which has seating capacity number of students. It is well equipped with board, audio-visual facilities and with public address system.

\* The institution has well equipped conference hall with capacity of students. It is equipped with LCD projector, OHP, LCD TV.

\* Workshop in the form of work experience or art and craft room is available in the institution having material related to art and craft and to prepare audio-visual aids. It also equipped with moulds to prepare candles.

- There is separate music room in the institution. The facilities like harmonium, tabla, music system etc are available.
- Provision of play ground in the college premises is there. A sports ground is available sports material related to badminton, volleyball, football, cricket etc is available.

• The institution does not has separate transport facilities but students can avail bus service provided by sister institutions.

5. Are the classrooms equipped for the use of latest technologies for teaching? If no, indicate the institution's future plans to modernize the classrooms.

Class rooms have the facilities for utilizing OHP and slide projector. Two class rooms are equipped with smart boards.

#### 4.6 Best Practices in Infrastructure and Learning Resources

### **1.** How does the faculty seek to model and reflect on the best practice in the diversity of instructions, including the use of technology?

By using ICT like overhead projectors, slide projector, LCD projectors and power point presentation the faculty always tries to bring diversity in their instructing procedure. Teachers emphasize on the overall development of the student teachers. To achieve the purpose, teacher educators adopt different teaching method as project method, problem solving method, survey method and heuristic method etc in their daily lectures. As and when needed they also use smart board and different teaching aids.

### 2. List innovative practices related to use of ICT, which contributed to equality enhancement.

ICT enable teaching has increased.

## 3. What innovations/best practices in "infrastructure and learning resources" are in vogue or adopted/adapted by the institution?

- For teaching learning process the institution provides well furnished classrooms, well equipped laboratories and adequate environment.
- Needy students are provided with remedial teaching.
- Tutorial groups are formed with a teacher educator as a tutor in which concept of individual learning is followed.

- In the college premises suggestions box is available and suggestions received are taken into consideration.
- To cater to diverse needs of the learners specific teaching strategies are adopted.
- To make improvements in the needed areas feedback on campus experiences are collected from student-teachers.

#### **CRITERION V: STUDENT SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION**

#### **5.1 Student Progression**

**1.** How does the institution assess the students preparedness for the programme and ensure that they receive appropriate academic and professional advice through the commencement of their professional education programme (students pre-requisite knowledge and skill to advance) to completion?

At the commencement of the session, a Talent Search Programme is organized in order to prepare student teachers for the programme and to access the various aspect of their personality, inherent potential and interest. Various activities like speech, poetic recitation, mono acting, solo and group song, dance & drama etc. are included in the programme. From time to time to assess different teaching skills required for teacher education, institution organize different assessment programmes. After micro teaching session, lesson teaching session, discussion lessons and real teaching sessions, follow up programme is carried out. By using formative and summative evaluation techniques i.e. one unit test twice in a month, half yearly test and pre-university test the institution assesses the student's academic progress.

### 2. How does the institution ensure that the campus environment promotes motivation, satisfaction, and development and performance improvement of the students?

To develop the potential and skills the environment of the institution provides a lot of opportunities to the student-teachers. For performance and improvement of the student teachers all the faculty members and administration of the college act as a motivation force for performance and administration of the college. The institution promotes motivation, satisfaction, development and performance-improvement of the students:

- Well-equipped Library
- Sports facility

- Pollution free, peaceful campus.
- Well-equipped work experience lab for various activities.
- Internet facility in library and ICT lab.
- Canteen facility
- Well-equipped multipurpose hall with LCD T.V. for recreation also
- Highly qualified and co-operative staff.
- Organization of different cultural, academic and sports competitions.

**3.** Give gender-wise drop-out rate after admission in the last five years and list possible reasons for the drop out. Describe (if any) the mechanism adopted by the institution for controlling the drop-out?

Since the last five years, none of the students left the courses (B.Ed) which can be termed as dropout.

# 4. What additional services are provided to students for enabling them to compete for the jobs and progress to higher education? How many students appeared/qualified SLET, NET, Central/State services through competitive examination in the last two years?

To enable the students to compete for the job and get progress in higher education, the institution provides a wide variety of learning experiences to them. To choose right and appropriate course and profession after completion of B.Ed. courses guidance and counselling cell guides are provided to student teachers. For the advancement of the student's career counseling is done. At the display board, information regarding the vacancies and different courses are provided.

### 5. What percentage of students on an average go for further studies/choose teaching as a career? Give details for the last three years?

The students go for further studies in various courses such as M.Ed every year. Almost 30% students of our college choose teaching as their career and working in government and non-government sector. Rests of the students are engaged in competitive exams and some other services.

6. Does the institution provide training and access to library and other education related electronic information, audio/video resources, computer hardware and software related

### and other resources available to the student teachers after graduating from the institution? If yes, give details on the same.

An orientation session is being organized for regarding functioning and resources of library, laboratories, syllabus and other facilities available in the college campus at the commencement of each session. Training is provided by the institution for the search of books through catalogues. The information regarding other electronic devices as audio-visual resources in ICT programme is provided by the faculty. Training is given to them to handle the equipments and to use them in their teaching training.

### 7. Does the institution provide placement services? If yes, give details on the services provided for the last two years and the number of students who have benefited.

Yes, placement services are provided by the institution. In the placement cell there are three senior faculty members. Every year this cell organizes extension lecturers given by eminent educationist, heads of different institutions to guide student teachers regarding proper placement.

### **8.** What are the difficulties (if any) faced by placement cell? How does the institution come these difficulties?

Various schools situated in nearby areas are requested to send the number of vacancies and the institution arranges campus interview. Various problems are faced by the placement cell like-

• Placement committee is formed recently.

### **9.** Does the institution have arrangements with practice teaching schools for placement of the student teachers?

No, the requirement of the faculty in practice teaching schools is sought at the time of practice teaching.

## **10.** What are the resources (financial, human and ICT) provided by the institution to the placement cell?

Financial help as well as human and other resources as computer, printer, phone etc are provided to the placement cell to organize extension lecturers and interview etc.

#### **5.2 Student Support**

**1.** How are the curricular (teaching-learning processes), co-curricular and extracurricular programmes planned, (developing academic calendar, communication across institution, feedback) evaluated and revised to achieve the objective implementation of the curriculum?

For the effective implementation of curricular, co-curriculum and extracurricular activities, the institution plans and evaluates all the activities in its academic calendar of the year. Its effective implementation is evaluated by the student teachers, alumni association and stakeholders through feedback Performa. If need arises, necessary modifications are made in the academic calendar to achieve the objectives of the curriculum and effective implementation of all the activities.

#### 2. How is the curricular planning done differently for physically challenged students?

Faculty members provide guidance regarding curriculum and other activities to the physically challenged students but no specific curriculum is planned for them.

#### 3. Does the institution have mentoring arrangements? If yes, how is it organized?

Yes the institutions has mentoring arrangement under each mentor, there are students. Every mentor provides guidance regarding curriculum, co-curricular activities, evaluations system, personal problems, social problems, college campus problems, current issues etc. to the students.

### 4. What are the various provisions in the institution, which support and enhance the effectiveness of the faculty in teaching and mentoring of students?

The institution has made various provisions to support and enhance the effectiveness of the faculty in teaching and mentoring of students. At college level college organizes various workshops, extension lecturers and seminars. Orientation porgrammes are being organized for students and faculty regarding different areas of teaching learning process. Institution motivates the faculty for research work. They are provided internet facility and library facilities to get latest information's about the current issues.

### 5. Does the institution have its website? If yes, what is the information posted on the site and how often is it updated?

Yes, the institution has a website (www.srbtcdarjeeling.org).

Below are the information posted in the website

- Online admission
- Prospectus
- Gallery
- List of faculty
- Syllabus
- Academic calendar
- Course details and fee structure
- Latest news of the college

### 6. Does the institution have a remedial programme for academically low achievers? If yes, give details.

Through the class room interactions, class test and other examinations students' weakness are diagnosed by the faculty. Appropriate remedial teaching is provided to the low achievers through extra classes, personal guidance assignments, peer tutoring and encouraging them to visit library frequently.

#### 7. What specific teaching strategies are adopted for teaching

#### a) Advanced learners and

#### b) Slow learners.

a) For advanced learning, faculty encourages them to use internet, to consult reference books, participating in seminars, workshops and to present papers, assigning extra work etc. The knowledge and energy of advanced learners have been utilized by motivating them to participate in extra- curricular and community activities.

b) For slow learners, teaching strategies are developed according to the need of the learners. Extra classes, personal guidance, assignments and peer tutoring are organized to satisfy the need of the learners.

### 8. What are the various guidance and counselling services available to the students? Give details.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

- An orientation programme is being organized before the beginning of the course to guide the students regarding course content and the different activities of work experiences.
- During the session, faculty members as mentors solve the individual problems of academic and personal aspects of students.
- There is a women cell for the purpose.
- For the benefit of the students, the information regarding different courses, vacancies in schools and other job opportunities are displayed on display boards.
- For the purpose there is a women cell.
- For the benefit of the students the information regarding different courses, vacancies in schools and other job opportunities are displayed on display boards.

### 9. What is the grievance Redressal mechanism adopted by the institution for students? What are the major grievances redressed in last two years?

The institution has Grievance and Redressal committee to solve the grievances of students regarding any aspect of the institution. Outside the Principal's office there is a suggestion box. Students can give their grievances freely to the committee or can drop their grievances in the suggestion box. The committee members discuss the issues and appropriate steps are taken and redressed to satisfy the student teachers.

There were no complaints in the last two years.

### 10. How is the progress of the candidate at different stages of programs monitored and advised?

- The academic progress of the B.Ed. students monitored through daily class room observations, unit tests, half yearly examination and pre-university examinations, assignments, presentation in seminars etc.
- Progress in the field of co-curricular activities is monitored through their participation in different cultural activities as competitions, social service programs, awareness programmes, sports activities etc.

• After monitoring the progress of the students in different areas necessary advice, feedback and guidance is provided by the concern expert teacher or mentor teacher for improvement.

11. How does the institution ensure the student" s competency to begin practice teaching, (Pre-practice preparation details) and what is the follow-up support in the field (practice teaching) provided to the students during practice during practice teaching in schools?

For pre practice the faculty conduct Simulation class for the student trainees and feedback are taken accordingly.

#### **5.3 Student Activities**

#### 1. Does the institution have an Alumni Association?

Currently the college doesn't have registered Alumni Association.

2. How does the institution encourage students to participate in extracurricular activities including sports and games? Give details on the achievements of students during the last two years.

Academic Toppers List (Last 5 years)		
Year	Position	Name
2011-12	1st	Mr. Suden Kr. Khaling
	2nd	Mr. S.M Justin Thivaveyam
2012-13	1st	Mr. Mangal Singh Pradhan
	2nd	Mr. Basant Kr. Gurung
2013-14	1st	Mrs. Prawina Chettri
	2nd	Mrs. Sarita Pradhan
2014-15	1st	Mrs. Rejina Gurung
	2nd	Mrs. Rinamit Lepcha
2015-16	1st	Mr. Rewang Tawang
	2nd	Ms. Shubhala Rai

**3.** How does the institution involve and encourage students to publish materials like catalogues, wall magazines, college magazine and other material. List the major publications/materials brought out by the students during the previous academic session.

Students publish the articles in wall magazine and college magazine. Opportunities are provided by the college to involve the students in various activities for presentation and publication of their material. Students are encouraged by the institution to prepare material like charts, poster, best out of waste etc. On wall magazine selected material is displayed. On the basis of their best presentation the prizes are given to the students. Annual magazine is published by the college wherein the student's articles, thoughts, poems, stories etc are invited for different section of the college magazine.

### 4. Does the institution have a student council or any similar body? Give details on – constitution, major activities and funding.

Yes, the institution has students, council comprising representatives from students, teacher educators and principal. The activities carried out by this council are: social functions, discipline of the college, cultural activities and maintaining coordination between different organizations. The funding of the council is from the college resources.

Committee	Position	Name	
Students' Union	President	Mr.Deshal Gurung	
Body			
	General	Mr.Jiten Rai	
	Secretary		
	Member	Mr.Jaya Kumar Gurung	
	Member	Mr. Dhan Bahadur Chettri	
	Member	Sr. Sira Lama	
	Member	Mr. Suresh Chettri	
	Member	Mrs. Subarna Chatterjee (Pradhan)	

### 5. Give details of the various bodies and their activities (academic and administrative), which have student representation on it.

IQAC committee, Governing body, Anti ragging cell, Women cell, eco club, Anti sexual harassment committee etc are the committees, where the students representation are available.

6. Does the institution have a mechanism to seek and use data and feedback from its graduates and from employers to improve the preparation of the programme and the growth and development of the institution?

Currently we are planning to have online feedback to get the feedback from graduates and from employers. However, informal feedback is taken from the graduates.

#### 5.4 Best Practices in Student Support and Progression

#### 1. Give details of institutional best practices in Student Support and Progression?

- Encouraging students to participate more in curricular and extracurricular activities.
- Feedback is taken into consideration and immediate action is taken.
- Planning to conduct various seminar, workshop and certificate course.
- Latest teaching methodologies are adopted.
- Latest teaching methodologies are adopted.

#### **CRITERION VI: GOVERNANCE AND LEADERSHIP**

#### 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership

**1.** What are the institution's stated purpose, vision, mission and values? How are they made known to the various stakeholders?

#### Vision

To train student-teachers so as to make them fit instrument for imparting right type of education to the younger generation.

#### Mission

Transformation of knowledge and education in the line of prevailing rational standard incorporating the equality of opportunity, freedom, social justice and secularism.

2. Does the mission include the institution's goals and objectives in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, the school sector, education institution's traditions and value orientations?

Yes, the institution mission focuses on addressing the need of the society.

3. Enumerate the top management's commitment, leadership role and involvement for effective and efficient transaction of teaching and learning process (functioning and composition of various committees and board of management, BOG, etc.).

The Management has a core interest towards the development of the institution. The Management addresses the issue which is affecting the institution. Feedback analysis are considered by the management for the betterment of the college.

## 4. How does the management and head of the institution ensure that responsibilities are defined and communicated to the staff of the institution?

The Management and the Principal of the college discuss the matter regarding the institution and the same is communicated to the staff in staff meetings, various committees of the college carry out the duties assigned to them by the Principal.

# 5. How does the management/head of the institution ensure that valid information (from feedback and personal contacts etc.) is available for the management to review the activities of the institution?

The feedback analysis report of Institutional, library, curriculum etc are properly reviewed by the principal and further forwarded to the management. Actions and remedies are taken based on the discussion.

### 6. How does the institution identify and address the barriers (if any) is available for the management to review the activities of the institution?

The Principal and IQAC coordinator conducts meeting with the management periodically (based on the management availability) or sometimes informally. During the meeting problems or any kind of barriers will be discussed to the management and final decision will be provided based on the discussion.

## 7. How does the management encourage and support involvement of the staff for improvement of the effectiveness and efficiency of the institutional process?

The management encourages and motivates the staff in the following way:

- Periodical meetings
- Encourage the faculty to attend more workshop and seminars
- College conducts picnic every year for the staffs as part of stress relief program.

# 8. Describe the leadership role of the head of the institution in governance and management of the curriculum, administration, allocation and utilization of resources for the preparation of students.

Under the leadership of Principal the academic activities are observed as per academic calendar prepared at the start of session. The Principal fulfils the leadership role in governance and management of curriculum by observing the activities done by faculty members. The infrastructural, material and curriculum resources are fully utilized by the students.

#### **6.2 Organizational Arrangements.**

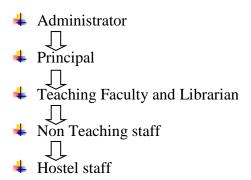
1. List the different committees constituted by the institution for management of different institutional activities? Give details of the meetings held and the decisions made, regarding academic management, finance, infrastructure, faculty, research, extension and linkages and examinations during the last year.

Following are the different committees which are active in the college:

- **Purchase committee:** Purchase committee takes care of all the infrastructural and other requirements to be procured for the benefit of the college.
- Admission committee: The committee conducts and takes care of the admission process. The admission committee follows the university admission guidelines.
- **IQAC committee:** IQAC committee of the college focus on upgrading the academic and administrative process.
- Women cell: The committee focus on gender sensitization issues, gender equality and empowering the women.
- Anti ragging cell
- Grievance Redressal cell

2. Give the organizational structure and the details of the academic and administrative bodies of the institution.

#### The organization structure includes:



**3.** To what extent is the administration decentralized? Give the structure and details of its functioning.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

The college has an admission and purchase committee who has to report the UGC and State government. College receives the fund from UGC and State government.

### 4. How does the institution collaborate with other sections/departments and school personnel to improve and plan the quality of educational provisions ?

The institution has 6 practice school, where the feedback of the individual are received from the Headmaster of the school. Based on the feedback the IQAC coordinator plan for the quality improvement.

### 5. Does the institution use the various data and information obtained from the feedback in decision-making and performance improvement? If yes, give details.

Yes, the college takes various type of feedback for decision making process.

360 degree feedback is used to evaluate the performance of the faculty. Institutional feedback are taken consider for the development of the college.

# 6. What are the Institution's initiatives in promoting co-operation, sharing of knowledge, innovations and empowerment of the faculty? (Skill sharing across departments, creating/providing conducive environment).

The institution organizes internal as well inter institutional seminars, workshops, extension lectures, group discussion, refresher courses etc. to promote co-operation, sharing of knowledge innovations and empowerment of faculty.

#### **6.3 Strategy Development and Deployment**

### **1.** Has the institution an MIS in place, to select, collect align and integrate data and information on academic and administrative aspects of the institution?

As such the college has no specific provision of MIS but all the information regarding academic and administrative aspects of the institution are collected collectively.

### **2.** How does the institution allocate resources (human and financial) for accomplishment and sustaining the changes resulting from the action plans?

College receives the funds from the UGC and State government on accomplishing various aspects.

- Salaries for the College staff
- Grants for library
- Building grant
- Seminar grant
- Hostel grant
- Infrastructural grant

Utilization certificates are given to the state government.

NCTE visits the college for the inspection of college.

### **3.** How are the resources needed (human and financial) to support the implementation of the mission and goals, planned and obtained?

The needed human and financial resources are managed at the institutional level to meet the mission and goals. If needed, help and assistance is taken from managements.

### 4. Describe the procedure of developing academic plan. How are the practice teaching school teachers, faculty and administrators involved in the planning process?

At the beginning of the session, the academic calendar is prepared keeping in view the university calendar. Particularly for block teaching, heads and teachers of practice schools are involved. Meetings are held with these stakeholders. Feedback of previous session is taken into account so that the deficiencies can be removed to strengthen the block teaching.

### 5. How are the objectives communicated and deployed at all level to assure individual employee's contribution for institutional development?

The objective of the institution is set by the Administrator and principal along with the teaching faculty input. There by all the faculty has an equal interest and gives equal contribution on fulfilling the objectives for the institutional development.

### 6. How and with frequency are the vision, mission and implementation plans monitored, evaluated and revised?

The meetings conducted with the management always have a discussion on evaluating the mission and planning to achieve the vision. The meetings are conducted periodically.

#### 7. How does the institution plan and deploy the new technology?

IQAC committee focuses on implementing latest technology on academic and administrative purpose. Implementation is in process.

#### 6.4 Human Resource Management

#### 1. How do you identify the faculty development needs and career progression of the staff?

With the regular meeting with the faculty we identify the different field which the each faculty is focusing on. However, college provides the various opportunities for the career progression of the staff.

2. What are the mechanisms in place for performance assessment (teaching, research, service) of faculty and staff(Self-appraisal method, comprehensive evaluations by students and peers). Does the institution use the evaluations to improve teaching research and service of the faculty and other staff?

Through feedback from stakeholders like students, practice school teachers & heads, alumni and others performance of different departments/aspects is assessed. However through annual confidential report performance assessment of teaching & non-teaching staff is assessed. The observations are used to improve teaching, research and other services/aspects of the institution.

### **3.** What are the welfare measures for the staff and faculty? (Mention only those which affect and improve staff well-being satisfaction and motivation)

During various celebrations, members & officer bearers of governing body are invited. They also motivate the staff for better performance & cohesiveness.

### 4. Has the institution conducted any staff development programme for skill up-gradation and training of the teaching and nonteaching staff? If yes, give details.

The faculty attends the refresher course, orientation program and also attends various seminars and workshops which help the development of staff skill upgradation.

5. What are the strategies and implementation plans of the institution to recruit and retain diverse faculty and other staff who have the desired qualifications, knowledge and skill (Recruitment policy, align these with the requirements of the statutory and regulatory bodies (NCTE, UGC, University etc.)?

The recruit process is done through state college service commission, government of WestBengal. The college doesn't have any role in recruitment process.

6. What are the criteria for employing part-time /Adhoc faculty? How are the partytime/Adhoc faculty different from the regular faculty? (E.g. salary structure, workload, specializations).

The college itself will recruit the part time faculty following the NCTE norms.

7. What are the policies, resources and practices of the institution that support and ensure the professional development of the faculty ? (E.g. budget allocation for staff development, sponsoring for advanced study, research, participation in seminars, conferences, workshops, etc. and supporting membership and active involvement in local, state, national and international professional association).

The funds are allocated based on the need of the faculty (for advanced study, research, participation in seminars, conferences, workshops, etc) and funds are directly funded by the UGC and State governments.

8. What are the physical facilities provided to faculty ? (Well-maintained and functional office, instructional and other space to carry out their work effectively).

- Each laboratory space for the faculty
- Teaching staffroom
- Library
- Almirah and cupboard

### **9.** What are the major mechanisms in place for faculty and other stakeholders to seek information and/or make complaints?

College website can give the information to the stakeholders

Complaint box and Suggestion box which is placed in front of the principal chamber

10.Detail on the workload policies and practices that encourage faculty to be engaged in a wide range of professional and administrative activities including teaching, research, assessment, mentoring, working with schools and community engagement.

As per govt./University/NCTE norms teaching workload is given to faculty members. However adjustments are made to promote faculty members to carry research and professional activities.

**11.Does the institution have any mechanism to reward and motivate staff members ? If yes, give details.** 

- Encouragement is given to the staff members by the college.
- Motivation are given for the faculty
- Teachers are sent to attend various seminars, workshops etc
- Teachers are encourage for the research activity

#### 6.5 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization

**1.** Does the institution get financial support from the government? If yes, mention the grants received in the last three years under different heads. If no, give details of the source of revenue and income generated.

Year	Purpose	Amount
2012-13	Maintenance	4,75,000
2013-14	Maintenance	1,50,000
2014-15	Maintenance	7,91,700

Yes the government receives fund from the government.

2. What is the quantum of resources mobilized through donations? Give information for the last three years.

No donation has received.

3. Is the operational budget of the institution adequate to cover the day-to-day expenses? If no, how is the deficit met?

Yes, the operational budget of the institution is adequate to cover day-to-day expenses.

4. What are the budgetary resources to fulfil the missions and offer quality programs? (Budget allocations over the past five years, depicted through income expenditure statements, future planning, resources allocated during the current year, and excess/deficit).

Audit reports are attached in the Annexure 6.5.5

5. Are the accounts audited regularly? If yes, give the details of internal and external audit procedures and information on the outcome of last two audits. (Major pending audit paras, objections raised and dropped).

Last two audit reports are attached in the Annexure 6.5.5

6. Has the institution computerized its finance management systems? If yes, give details. Financial management system is done manually as well as computerized.

Internal audit and Government Audit takes places yearly.

6.6 Best Practices in Governance and Leadership.

**1.** What are the significant best practices in Governance and Leadership carried out by the institution?

The Management of the college has prepared a well defined perspective plan for the improvement and expansion of academic programmes in the college

### **CRITERION VII: INNOVATIVE PRACTICES**

#### 7.1 Internal Quality Assurance System

**1.** Has the institution established Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)? If yes, give its year of establishment, composition and major activities undertaken.

Yes the college has an IQAC cell, which is formed in the year 2014.

Name	Designation
Dr. SP Shreshta (Head of the Institution)	Chairperson
Mr. Punit Yadav, I.A.S	Senior administrative officer
Miss Lochan Thapa (Faculty)	Faculty Member
Mr. Prokash Biswas (Faculty)	Faculty Member
Dr. Rathula Mukherjee (Faculty)	Faculty Member
Dr. K.B. Yogi, WBCS (EX) Retd.	Management Member
Mr. Deshal Gurung	Student Member
Mr. Jiten Rai	Student Member
Mr. Ajoy Chettri	Employer
Mrs. July Baraily	Employer
Mr. Mahendra Kumar Pradhan	Stakeholder
Mr. J.A. Sarkar	IQAC coordinator

2. Describe the mechanism used by the institution to evaluate the achievement of goals and objectives.

- Feedback and Regular meetings are conducted
- Faculty and students are encouraged to give innovative and creative ideas

• Feedback is taken from the students and faculty for the improvement of the college.

#### 3. How does the institution ensure the quality of its academic programmes?

The quality of the academic programmes is assessed based on performance student in the internal test, assignment, projects.

Feedback on curriculum is in place to deploy the best quality in the academic program.

### 4. How does the institution ensure the quality of its administration and financial management processes?

Regular Auditing and following UGC norms helps the institute to ensure the quality of administration and financial management process.

5. How does the institution identify and share good practices with various constituents of the institution?

- Faculty are encourage to attend various ICT training program
- Management encourage ideas from faculty
- Inputs are taken not only from the faculty but also from the student.

#### 7.2 Inclusive Practice

### **1.** How does the institution sensitise teacher to issues of inclusion and the focus given to these in the national policies and the school curriculum.

- Orientation programs are given in the beginning of the session to make the students aware of the different policies
- Website provides the details on national policies and school curriculum.

### 2. What is the provision in the academic plan for students to learn about inclusion and exceptionalities as well as gender differences and their impact on learning?

- The academic calendar has the provision for expert talks/ seminars which will be arranged.
- Education tour is also arranged every year

# **3.** Detail on the various activities envisioned in the curriculum to create learning environments that foster positive social interaction, active engagement in learning and self-motivation.

The college has a library and computer lab with internet facility where the students can avail the facility. The college has a good interaction with the teaching school, where the students have a positive social interaction in learning and self motivation.

### 4. How does the institution ensure that student teacher develop proficiency for working with children from diverse backgrounds and exceptionalities?

Students are provided knowledge about individual differences of children and proper care and handling of them through different theory papers,. Before the commencement of the teaching practice session, the institution provides orientation to the student teachers to understand each child individually to give them personal attention, especially the children with special needs.

## 5. How does the institution address to the special needs of the physically challenged and differently-abled students enrolled in the institution?

The college provides the facility based on the University norms.

### 6. How does the institution handle and respond to gender sensitive issues (activities of women cell and other similar bodies dealing with gender sensitive issues)?

The college has an active women cell, anti ragging cell, Grievance redressal cell for handling and responding the gender sensitive issues.

#### 7.3 Stakeholder Relationships

### **1.** How does the institution ensure the access to the information on organizational performance (Academic and Administrative) to the stakeholders?

The institution ensures the access to the information on organizational performance through Orientation program, Website, College magazine, University website etc

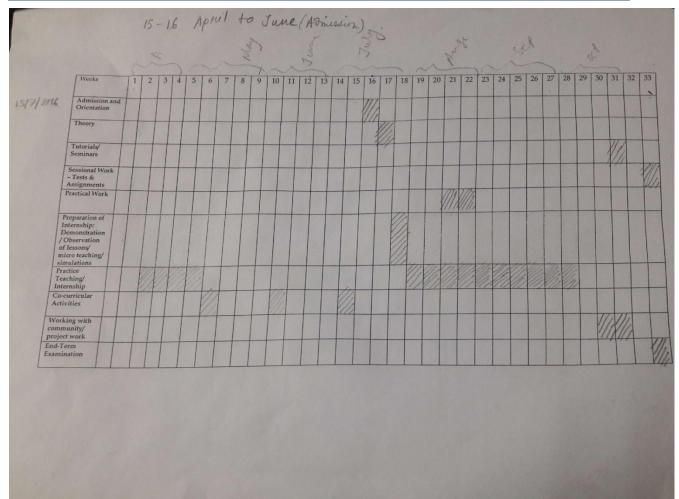
2. How does the institution share and use the information/data on success and failures of various, processes, satisfaction and dissatisfaction of students and stakeholders for bringing qualitative improvement?

The institution share and use the information on success and failures on Management meeting and on Staff council meetings.

3. What are the feedback mechanisms in vogue of collected collate and data from students, professional community, Alumni and other stakeholders on program quality? How does the institution use the information for quality improvement?

The institution takes feedback analysis report on curriculum, library, institutional and on various aspects. This information are collected and used for the quality improvement purpose.

### **MAPPING OF ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTION**



SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

### **TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT**

#### i) <u>General Information</u>

- a) Name : Ratula Mukherjee
- b) <u>Address (Residential) : Pushpanjali, Flat-2B12 Ph. No. : 9434419682</u> <u>SP Mukherjee Road, PO Kadamtala</u>

Darjeeling, 734011

- c) <u>Designation : Associate Professor</u>
- d) Department :Biological Science
- e) <u>Date of Birth : 10/01/1972</u>
- f) Area of Specialization : M.A Education, M.Ed

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>Year</u>	<b>Division/Grade</b>
	<u>University</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
Hist Calast	WDDCE	Bong Englise Mot	1000	T
High School	<u>WBBSE</u>	<u>Beng,Eng,I.sc,Mat</u> <u>h,Hist,P.sc,Geo,Bio</u>	<u>1988</u>	Ī
Higher Secondary or <u>Pre-degree</u>	<u>NBU</u>	<u>Beng,Eng,Phv,</u> <u>Bio,Maths,Comp.</u>	<u>1990</u>	Ī
<b>Bachelor's Degree (s)</b>	<u>Calcutta Univ.</u>	Botany(H),Zoo(P), Com(P)	<u>1994</u>	Ш
Master's Degree (s)	<u>Calcutta Univ.</u>	<u>Botany spl</u> <u>mycology Plant</u> pathology	<u>1996</u>	Ī
Research Degree (s)	<u>Calcutta Univ.</u>	<u>Myco pathology</u>	<u>2004</u>	

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Other Diploma /	<u>Netaji Open</u>	Education MA	<u>2010</u>	Ī
<u>Certificates etc.</u>	<u>University</u>			
	<u>IGNOU</u>	M.Ed		
			<u>2013</u>	Ī

\* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

ii) Research Experience & Training

<b>Research Stage</b>	<b>Title of work/Theses</b>	University where the work
		was carried out
M.Phil or equivalent		
Ph.D.	Studies on somephysiological	Calcutta Univ.
	biochemical and molecular	
	aspects of basidiocarp	
	<u>development inPleurotus sajon-</u> <u>caju</u>	
Post-Doctoral		
Publications (give a list	-Olty of the Teachers and Level	Proceedings of UGC sponsored
<u>separately)</u>	of Competence	<u>National Seminar-</u>
		"Prospects & Challenges of
		Teacher Education in India"
		-Siliguri B.Ed College & RK
		Mission Sikshanamadira,
		BelurMath -2015
		ISBN-978-81-908751-3-4.
		Proceedings of UGC sponsored
		National Seminar-
	-Crisis of Values & Crime	Shimurali Sachinandan College

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 102</u>

	against Women: Impact of	of Education, Suniti
	<b>Education</b>	Educational Trust B.Ed
		<u>College, Kalyani.</u>
		<u>"Art, Culture &amp; Ethics in the</u>
		Perspective of Indian
		Education"
		Education
		<u>ISBN-978-81-922902-7-0</u>
		"Global Journal for Research
		Analysis" Vol. 4, Issue-7 July
		<u>2015</u>
		2013
	-A Study on Status of Women	ISSN-2277-8160, Impact factor
	Education and Fertility Rate in	3.1218
	West Bengal.	
	West Deligan.	
<b>Research Guidance (give</b>		
names of students guided		
successfully)		
<u>Buccoptuny</u>		
Training (please specify)	Orientation Programme	ASC-NBU-2014 (21 days)
	<b><u>Refresher Course</u></b>	ASC-NBU-2015 (21 days)

#### **Research Projects carried out**

<u>Title of the</u> <u>Project</u>	<u>Name of the funding</u> <u>Agency</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>Remarks</u>

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### C) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia Workshop, etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	<u>Place and Date</u>
iii) Teaching Experience	In Service Training & Sensitization of key functionaries of Central & State Govt. ,Local bodies and other service providers proposed by RCI New Delhi	<u>Kawahali,</u> <u>Sushrutanagar</u> <u>16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017</u>

#### iii) Teaching Experience

<u>Courses Taught</u>	<u>Name of the University/</u> <u>College / Institution</u>	<u>Duration</u>
<u>iv ) U.G. (B.Ed)</u>	<u>S.R.B.T. College</u> <u>Darjeeling</u>	<u>6 years (Since Sep. 2010)</u>
<u>v) P.G.</u> (M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)		
vi) M.Phil		
vii) Any other	NSOU	Part time teacher B.Ed (Counsellor)

Self Appraisal Report 2017
Total Teaching Experience :
a) Under-graduate (Pass) : 6 yrs
b) Under-graduate (Hons):
<u>c)</u> Post-graduate :
viii) Innovations/Contributions in Teaching
a) <u>Design of Curriculum</u>
b) <u>Teaching methods</u> <u>Chart, Models</u>
c) <u>Laboratory experiments</u>
<ul> <li>d) Evaluation methods Test Exams, Paper setter, Moderator, Examiner</li> <li>e) Preparation of resource material Including books, reading materials,</li> </ul>
Laboratory manuals etc.
f) <u>Remedial Teaching / Student Counseling (academic) Yes</u>
g) Any Other
ix) Extension Work/Community Service
SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE Page 105

#### a) <u>Please give a short account of your contribution to:</u>

i) Community work	Independence day,
such as values of National Integration,	Gardening and Beautification
secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace,	of Campus.
scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family nor	rms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

 b)
 Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension

 Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

<u>Please give a short account of your contribution to :</u>

a) College/University/Institution Member in BoS (Psychology)

b) Co-curricular Activities Supervisor for cultural activities.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 106</u>

c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

d) Students Welfare and Discipline Supervisor

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

f) Professional Organization of Teachers. IQAC co-ordinator 2016

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

Member of BoS, NBU

(b) Editorship of Journals

F. Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT

#### ii) General Information

- g) <u>Name : Debjyoti Bagchi</u>
- h) Address (Residential) : St. Paul's School, Dajeeling

Ph. No. : 9832025599

- i) Designation : Assistant Professor (Part Time).
- j) <u>Department : Mathematics</u>
- k) Date of Birth : Nov 25, 1951
- 1) Area of Specialization : Statistics and Mathematics

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<u>Subjects</u>	Year	Division/Grade
	<u>University</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
High School	<u>St. Xavier's</u> <u>College,</u> <u>Kolkata</u>	<u>Science,</u> <u>Mathematics</u>		
Higher Secondary or Pre-degree	<u>Board of</u> <u>Higher</u> <u>Secondary</u> <u>Eduation</u> <u>WB</u>	<u>Ben,Eng,Phy,</u> <u>Chem,Maths</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1<sup>st</sup></u>
<b>Bachelor's Degree (s)</b>	<u>Indian</u> <u>Statistical</u>		<u>1975</u>	B.Stat.(H)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

	<u>Institute</u>			<u>B grade II Class</u>
<u>Master's Degree (s)</u>	<u>Indian</u> <u>Statistical</u> <u>Institute</u>	(1)Geography <u>&amp;Edu</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>M.Stat</u> <u>B grade II Class</u>
Research Degree (s)	<u>Calcutta</u> <u>Univ.</u>	<u>General</u> <u>Papers &amp;</u> <u>Mental</u> <u>Measuremet</u>	<u>1985</u>	B.Ed II Class
Other Diploma / Certificates etc.				

\* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

### ii) Research Experience & Training

<u>Research Stage</u>	<u>Title of work/Theses</u>	<u>University where the work</u> <u>was carried out</u>
<u>M.Phil or equivalent</u>		
<u>Ph.D.</u>		
Post-Doctoral		
Publications (give a list separately)		
Research Guidance (give names of students guided successfully)		
Training (please specify)		

### **Research Projects carried out**

<u>Title of the</u> <u>Project</u>	<u>Name of the funding</u> <u>Agency</u>	<b>Duration</b>	<u>Remarks</u>

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 111</u>

### C) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia Workshop, etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date

### iii) Teaching Experience

<u>Courses Taught</u>	<u>Name of the University/</u> <u>College / Institution</u>	<u>Duration</u>
<u>iv) U.G.</u>		
(B.A./B.Sc., etc. Pass)		
(B.A./B.Sc. etc. Hons.)		
<u>v)</u> P.G.		
(M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)		
vi) M.Phil		
vii) Any other		

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 112</u>

Total Teaching Experience : \_26+ yrs\_

a) Under-graduate (Pass) : 21 yrs. Mathematics at St. Paul's School 1990-2011\_\_\_\_

b) Under-graduate (Hons): \_\_\_\_5 yrs. SRBT college from 2012 til date\_\_\_\_

<u>c)</u> Post-graduate :\_\_\_\_\_

viii) Innovations/Contributions in Teaching

- g) Design of Curriculum
- h) <u>Teaching methods</u> Charts and Models
- i) <u>Laboratory experiments</u> <u>Test, Examiner, Paper Setter, Moderator</u>
- j) <u>Evaluation methods</u>
- k) <u>Preparation of resource material</u> Including books, reading materials,

Laboratory manuals etc.

- 1) <u>Remedial Teaching / Student Counseling (academic) Yes</u>
- g) Any Other

ix) Extension Work/Community Service

b) <u>Please give a short account of your contribution to:</u>

i) Community work Independence day,

such as values of National Integration, Gardening & Beautification

secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace, of college

scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

b) Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension
 Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

Please give a short account of your contribution to :

a) College/University/Institution

b) Co-curricular Activities --Supervisor for cultural activity

c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

d) Students Welfare and Discipline --As a supervisor

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

f) Professional Organization of Teachers.

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

(c) Editorship of Journals

F. Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT

#### iii) General Information

- m) Name : Dr. Surendra Pradhan Shrestha
- n) <u>Address (Residential) : Ashfield, 71 Gandhi Rd.</u> <u>Ph. No. :9832013664</u> <u>Darjeeling,W.B. 734101</u>
- o) <u>Designation :Principal</u>
- p) <u>Department : B.Ed.</u>
- q) Date of Birth : 13/11/1957
- r) Area of Specialization : M.A (Nepali, English) M.Ed, P.hd.

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<u>Subjects</u>	<u>Year</u>	Division/Grade
	<u>University</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
High School	WBBSE	<u>Nepali,Eng,Hist</u> <u>,Eco</u>	<u>1974</u>	Ш
Higher Secondary or Pre-degree	WBBSE	<u>Nepali,Eng,Hist</u> , <u>Eco, Political</u> <u>Sc.</u>	<u>1975</u>	Ш
Bachelor's Degree (s)	<u>NBU</u>	<u>Nepali, Alt.</u> <u>Eng, Pol.</u> <u>Science, History</u>	<u>1978</u>	Ш
Master's Degree (s)	<u>NBU</u>	<u>Nep, Eng</u>	<u>1981</u>	Ш
Research Degree (s)	<u>T.U(Nepal)</u>	<u>Nepali</u>	<u>2007</u>	
Other Diploma / Certificates etc.	<u>H.P.U. (H.P.)</u>	<u>M.Ed</u>	<u>1989</u>	Ш

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

* Teachers already in empl	oyment at the tin	ne of introduction	n of the scheme	and for new	entrants at
the time of joining of the i	institution.				

### ii) Research Experience & Training

<u>Research Stage</u>	<u>Title of work/Theses</u>	<u>University where the work</u> <u>was carried out</u>
<u>M.Phil or equivalent</u>		
<u>Ph.D.</u>	<u>Critical Analysis of \$ Novels</u> of Laina Singh Bangdel	<u>T.U. (Nepal), English</u>
Post-Doctoral		
<u>Publications (give a list</u> <u>separately)</u>		
Research Guidance (give names of students guided successfully)		
Training (please specify)	B.Ed, M.Ed.	

### **Research Projects carried out**

<u>Title of the</u> <u>Project</u>	Name of the funding Agency	<b>Duration</b>	<u>Remarks</u>
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

### C) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	<b>Place and Date</b>
Conference/ Symposia		
Workshop, etc.		

iii) Teaching Experience

Courses Taught	<u>Name of the University/</u> College / Institution	<b>Duration</b>
	<u>Conege / Institution</u>	
<u>iv)</u> U.G. (B.Ed)	S.R.B.T. College	Last 31 years
	<b>Darjeeling</b>	
<u>v)</u> P.G.		
(M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)		
<u>vi) M.Phil</u>		

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE	Page 12
ix) Extension Work/Community Service	
g) Any Other	
r) <u>Remedial Teaching / Student Counseling (academic)</u> Yes	
Laboratory manuals etc.	
q) <u>Preparation of resource material</u> <u>Including books, reading materials,</u>	
p) <u>Evaluation methods</u> <u>Test Exams, Paper setter, Moderator, Examiner</u>	
o) <u>Laboratory experiments</u>	
n) <u>Teaching methods</u> Chart, Models	
m) Design of Curriculum	
viii) Innovations/Contributions in Teaching	
c) Post-graduate :	
b) Under-graduate (Hons):	
a) Under-graduate (Pass) : 31+yrs	
Total Teaching Experience :	
vii) Any other	

c) <u>Please give a short account of your contribution to:</u>

i) Community work

such as values of National Integration,

secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace,

scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

 b)
 Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension

 Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

Please give a short account of your contribution to :

a) College/University/Institution

b) Co-curricular Activities

c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

d) Students Welfare and Discipline

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

f) Professional Organization of Teachers.

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

Member of BoS, NBU

(d) Editorship of Journals

F. Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT

#### iv) General Information

- s) <u>Name : Jaynal Abedin Sarker</u>
- t) <u>Address (Residential) : Govt. Saw Mill Road</u> <u>Ph. No. : 9474389552</u> <u>Mahanandpara W.no.4</u>

<u>Siliguri</u>

- u) Designation : Associate Professor
- v) <u>Department : Bengali</u>
- w) Date of Birth : 02/11/1958
- x) Area of Specialization :

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<u>Subjects</u>	Year	Division/Grade
	<u>University</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
High School	WBBSE	Beng,Eng,Sans,	<u>1975</u>	Ш
		<u>g.sc,Math,Hist,</u> <u>Geo</u>		
Higher Secondary or Pre-degree	<u>NBU</u>	Beng,Eng,Hist, Cg Logic	<u>1976</u>	Ш
<b>Bachelor's Degree (s)</b>	<u>NBU</u>	Beng,Eng,P.sc.,	<u>1979</u>	Ш
Master's Degree (s)	<u>NBU</u>	<u>Bengali</u>	<u>1982</u>	Ш
Research Degree (s)				

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Other Diploma /	M.A NSOU	<u>2010</u>	II
<u>Certificates etc.</u>	M.EdIGNOU	<u>2013</u>	Ī

\* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 125</u>

### ii) Research Experience & Training

<u>Research Stage</u>	<u>Title of work/Theses</u>	<u>University where the work</u> <u>was carried out</u>
<u>M.Phil or equivalent</u>		
Ph.D.		
Post-Doctoral		
<u>Publications (give a list</u> <u>separately)</u>		
Research Guidance (give names of students guided successfully)		
Training (please specify)		

### **Research Projects carried out**

<u>Title of the</u> <u>Project</u>	<u>Name of the funding</u> <u>Agency</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>Remarks</u>

### C) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
Workshop, etc.		
	In Service Training & Sensitization of key functionaries.	<u>Kawahali, 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup></u> <u>Feb, 2017</u>
	RCI New Delhi	

### iii) Teaching Experience

<u>Courses Taught</u>	<u>Name of the University/</u> <u>College / Institution</u>	<u>Duration</u>
<u>iv ) U.G. (B.Ed)</u>	S.R.B.T. College Darjeeling	Last 22 years
<u>v) P.G.</u> (M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)		
vi) M.Phil		

vii) Any other	NSOU	Part time teacher B.Ed (Counsellor)
Total Teaching Experience :		
a) Under-graduate (Pass) :	22 yrs	

b) Under-graduate (Hons): \_\_\_\_

c) Post-graduate

viii) Innovations/Contributions in Teaching

- s) Design of Curriculum
- t) <u>Teaching methods</u> Chart, Models
- u) <u>Laboratory experiments</u>
- v) <u>Evaluation methods</u> Test Exams, Paper setter, Moderator, Examiner
- w) <u>Preparation of resource material</u> Including books, reading materials,

Laboratory manuals etc.

x) <u>Remedial Teaching / Student Counseling (academic)</u> <u>Yes</u>

g) Any Other

#### ix) Extension Work/Community Service

d) <u>Please give a short account of your contribution to:</u>

i)Community workIndependence day,such as values of National Integration,Gardening and Beautificationsecularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace,of Campus.scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

b) Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension

Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

Please give a short account of your contribution to :

a) College/University/Institution Member in BoS (B.Ed + Education)

b) Co-curricular Activities Supervisor for cultural activities.

c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

d) Students Welfare and Discipline Supervisor

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

<u>f)</u> Professional Organization of Teachers. IQAC coordinator 2014-15

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

Member of BoS, NBU

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 130</u>

(e) **Editorship of Journals** 

F. Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

#### **TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT**

#### v) <u>General Information</u>

- y) Name : Mrs. Lochan Thapa
- z) <u>Address (Residential) : c/o Mr. Lok Thapa, Dara DokanPh. No. :9434428540</u> <u>Darjeeling, W.B PIN- 734101</u>

<u>Siliguri</u>

aa) Designation : Asst. Professor

bb) Department :B.Ed

cc) <u>Date of Birth : 01/08/1971</u>

dd) Area of Specialization :

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<b>Subjects</b>	Year	Division/Grade
	<u>Universit</u> <u>Y</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
High School	WBBSE		<u>1986</u>	Ī
Higher Secondary or Pre- degree	WBC OF HSE		<u>1988</u>	Ш
<b>Bachelor's Degree (s)</b>	<u>NBU</u>		<u>1991</u>	Ш
Master's Degree (s)	<u>NEHU</u>		<u>1995</u>	Ī
Research Degree (s)				

OtherDiploma/	<u>NBU</u>	Edu	<u>1993</u>	II
<b>B.EdCertificates etc.SLET</b>				

\* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

ii) Research Experience & Training

<u>Research Stage</u>	<u>Title of work/Theses</u>	<u>University where the work</u> <u>was carried out</u>
<u>M.Phil or equivalent</u>		
Ph.D.		
Post-Doctoral		
<u>Publications (give a list</u> <u>separately)</u>	<u>College Magazine</u> <u>"Parivartan"</u>	
Research Guidance (give names of students guided successfully)		
Training (please specify)		

#### **Research Projects carried out**

<b>Title of the</b>	Name of the funding	Duration	Remarks
<b>Project</b>	Agency		

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 133</u>

110	

#### **C**) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia Workshop, etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date
Orientation Prog.	ASC-UGC, Burdwan Univ.	Burdwan 7th Dec 07-3rd jan 08
<b><u>Refresher Course</u></b>	ASC-UGC, NBU	<u>NBU, 17<sup>th</sup> Nov-Dec 7<sup>th</sup> ,09</u>
<u>Refresher Course</u>	ASC-UGC, NBU	<u>NBU, 05<sup>th</sup>Feb- 25<sup>th Feb</sup>, 15</u>
<u>Workshop</u>	<u>NSOU, Kolkata</u>	Siliguri college- 28 <sup>th</sup> oct,2013
Seminar-cum-workshop	<u>Dept. of Higher Edu. Govt. of W.B</u>	<u>Kolkata- 1<sup>st</sup> mar-5<sup>th</sup> mar 16</u>
<u>Workshop</u>	W.B state council of Higher Edu.	Kolkata- 27 <sup>th</sup> nov 2015

### iii) Teaching Experience

Courses Taught	<u>Name of the University/</u> <u>College / Institution</u>	<u>Duration</u>
<u>iv ) U.G. (B.Ed)</u>	<u>S.R.B.T. College</u> Darjeeling	2 years
<u>v)</u> P.G.		

(M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)					
vi) M.Phil					
vii) Any other	NSOU	Asst. Co-ordinator			
		Part time (Counsellor)			
Total Teaching Experience :	15yrs				
a) Under-graduate (Pass) :	15yrs				
b) Under-graduate (Hons):					
c) Post-graduate :					
viii) Innovations/Contributio	ons in Teaching				
y) <u>Design of Curriculu</u>	<u>m</u>				
z) <u>Teaching methods</u>	PPT, Charts				
aa) Laboratory experim	ents				
bb) Evaluation methods Test Exams, Paper setter, Moderator, Examiner					
cc) <u>Preparation of resource material</u> Including books, reading materials,					
Laboratory manuals etc.					
Laboratory manuals etc	<u>-</u>				
dd) <u>Remedial Teaching</u>	/ Student Counseling (academ	iic) Yes			

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

g) Any Other

ix) Extension Work/Community Service

e) <u>Please give a short account of your contribution to:</u>

i) Community work Independence day

such as values of National Integration,

secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace,

scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

 b)
 Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension

 Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

<u>Please give a short account of your contribution to :</u>

a) College/University/Institution

b) Co-curricular Activities Supervisor for cultural activities.

Girls' Hostel Supervisor c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

d) Students Welfare and Discipline

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

f) Professional Organization of Teachers.

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

Member of BoS, NBU

(f) Editorship of Journals

**F.** Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT

#### vi) General Information

- ee) Name : Prokash Biswas
- ff) Address (Residential) : 60,Nirmal sengupta sarani, Kolkata-700079

Ph. No. : 09433355951- Email.prokashbiswasI974@gmail.com

- gg) <u>Designation : Assistant Professor Teaching in Geography.</u>
- hh) Department : Education
- ii) Date of Birth : 01/06/1974
- jj) Area of Specialization : Teacher Education & Regional planning.

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/	<u>Subjects</u>	Year	Division/Grade
	<u>University</u>			<u>Merit etc.</u>
High Sabaal	W.B.B.S.E	Ron Eng	<u>1990</u>	1 <sup>st</sup> (60.77%)
High School	<u> </u>	<u>Ben,Eng,</u> <u>Hist,Geo,</u>	1770	<u>I (UU+///0)</u>
		Math,Life		
		<u>Sc,phySc</u>		
Higher Secondary or	W.B.C.H.S.	Ben,Eng,	<u>1992</u>	<u>2<sup>nd</sup> (56.6%)</u>
<u>Pre-degree</u>	E	<u>Hist,Edu,</u>		
		Geo,PoLsc		
<u>Bachelor's Degree (s)</u>	$\frac{(1) \text{ C.U}}{(2) \text{ C U}}$	(1) Geography (Hons)	<u>(1) 1995</u> (2) 1008	<u>1) 2<sup>nd</sup> Class(56%)</u>
	<u>(2) C.U</u>	(Hons)	<u>(2) 1998</u>	

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

		( <u>2</u> ) B.Ed		(2) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Class(57%)
<u>Master's Degree (s)</u>	( <u>1)C.U</u> <u>&amp;NSOU</u>	( <u>1)Geography</u> <u>&amp;Edu</u>	( <u>1</u> ) <u>1997</u> <u>&amp;2010</u>	(1) <u>62.21%</u> <u>&amp;55%</u>
Research Degree (s)				
Other Diploma / Certificates etc.	<u>W.B.C.S.C</u>	<u>Geography</u> <u>&amp;Education</u>	<u>2002&amp;</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>SLET&amp;SET</u>

\* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

#### ii) Research Experience & Training

<u>Research Stage</u>	<u>Title of work/Theses</u>	<u>University where the work</u> <u>was carried out</u>
M.Phil or equivalent	A Comparative study on the	NSOU
	effectiveness of class room	
	teaching and field work in	
	teaching of geography in	
	secondary classes of	
	Darjeeling sub division, in	
	West Bengal.	

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 140</u>

<u>Ph.D.</u>	
Post-Doctoral	
<b>Publications (give a list</b>	
<u>separately)</u>	
<b><u>Research Guidance (give</u></b>	
names of students guided	
successfully)	
Training (please specify)	

### **Research Projects carried out**

<u>Title of the</u> <u>Project</u>	Name of the funding <u>Agency</u>	<b>Duration</b>	<u>Remarks</u>

### C) Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

1.Women1.UGC Sponsored1.Shimurali ,21&22 march 2013Empowerment and1.UGC Sponsored1.Shimurali ,21&22 march 2013Environment2.Internal Quality Assurance Cell Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira2.Belur,13&14 July2015	Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia Workshop, etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	<u>Place and Date</u>
	Empowerment and Environment Sustainability	2.Internal Quality Assurance Cell	<u>march 2013</u> 2.Belur,13&14

iii) Teaching Experience

Courses Taught	Name of the University/	Duration
	<b>College / Institution</b>	
	Conege / Institution	
iv) U.G.	SRBT college Darjeeling	30-03-05 till date
<u>iv) e.u.</u>	SKD1 conege Darjeening	<u>50 05 05 thi utte</u>
(B.A./B.Sc., etc. Pass)		
(B.A./B.Sc. etc. Hons.)		
<u>v)</u> P.G.		
(M.A./ M.Sc., etc.)		
vi) M.Phil		
vii) Any other		

Total Teaching Experience : \_12+ yrs\_

		Self Appraisal Report	2017
<u>a) Ui</u>	nder-graduate (Pass) :B.Ed		
<b>b) U</b> i	nder-graduate (Hons):		
c) Po	st-graduate :		
viii)	Innovations/Contributions in Teaching		
	ee) <u>Design of Curriculum</u>		
	ff) <u>Teaching methods</u>		
	gg) <u>Laboratory experiments</u>		
	hh) <u>Evaluation methods</u>		
	ii) <u>Preparation of resource material</u> Including books, reading materials,		
	Laboratory manuals etc.		
	jj) <u>Remedial Teaching / Student Counse</u>	eling (academic)	
	g) Any Other		
<u>ix)</u>	Extension Work/Community Service		
f)	Please give a short account of your c	ontribution to:	
<u>i)</u>	Community work		
SHRE	E RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE		<u>Page 143</u>

such as values of National Integration,

secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace,

scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms etc.

ii) National Literacy Mission

# b) Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), or NCC or any other similar activity

**D.** Participation in Corporate Life:

Please give a short account of your contribution to :

a) College/University/Institution

b) Co-curricular Activities

c) Enrichment of Campus Life

(Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

d) Students Welfare and Discipline

e) Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees

on Education and National Development

f) Professional Organization of Teachers.

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

(g) Editorship of Journals

F. Any other information

(Signature of the Teacher)

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

<u>Page 145</u>

#### ANNEXURE-1: A BRIEF NOTE ON TEACHER EDUCATION SCENARIO IN THE STATE

There are 291 Teacher Education Institutions in West Bengal. These institutions are segregated as Government; Government-aided; Private-aided; Private – unaided. Out of these institutes 106 provides courses on Elementary Teacher Education.

Colleges providing Secondary Teacher Education Programmes comes under two categories i.e. B.Ed. and B.P.Ed.

There are 150 institutions in the state offering B.Ed. programmes and 20 institutions for B.P.Ed. M.Ed. programmes in the state are run by two university departments, two government colleges, one government sponsored institution and two private institutions affiliated to two state universities.

M.P.Ed. programmes are offered in two university departments and two government colleges.

For recruitment of teaching and non teaching staff-

i. As per the directions of state govt. ROPA is followed.

ii. Eligibility criterion approved by NCTE and UGC are maintained.

iii. For minority institutions, policies as per state government are followed.

NCTE norms and standards for academic governance are followed and maintained.

The university frame rules and procedures for admission, academic calendar, core curriculum exchange and assessment.

#### ANNEXURE-II: ACADEMIC CALENDAR AND TIMETABLE

Semester	Duration (Tentative)	Activities
Ι	1 <sup>st</sup> July to 31 <sup>st</sup>	December (1st Year)
	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup> July to 30<sup>th</sup>November</li> </ul>	Theory Class, Engagement with Field and EPC 1
	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup> December to 15<sup>th</sup> December</li> </ul>	Examination: Theory, Engagement with Field and EPC 1 Practical
	<ul> <li>16<sup>th</sup> December to 31<sup>st</sup> December</li> </ul>	Evaluation and Publication of Result (Semester Break for the Students)
11	1 <sup>st</sup> January to	o 30 <sup>th</sup> June (1 <sup>st</sup> Year)
	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup> January to 15<sup>th</sup>April</li> </ul>	Theory Class, Engagement with Field and EPC 2
	♦ 16 <sup>th</sup> April to 15 <sup>th</sup> May	Teaching Internship (No External Evaluation)
	✤ 16 <sup>th</sup> May to 31 <sup>st</sup> May	Sharing the Experience with the Teacher Educators and engage with other Co-curricular activities
Ī	✤ 1 <sup>st</sup> June to 15 <sup>th</sup> June	Examination: Theory, Engagement with Field and EPC 2 Practical
	<ul> <li>16<sup>th</sup> June to 30<sup>th</sup> June</li> </ul>	Evaluation and Publication of Result (Semester Break for the Students)
Ш	1 <sup>st</sup> July to 31 <sup>st</sup>	December (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)
0	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup> July to 30<sup>th</sup>July</li> </ul>	Theory Class, Orientation in College for Pedagogy files of School subjects and Internship Teaching Skills.
	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup>August to 30<sup>th</sup> November</li> </ul>	Four months school Internship
F	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup>December to 15<sup>th</sup> December</li> </ul>	Evaluation of School Internship
	<ul> <li>16<sup>th</sup> December to 31<sup>st</sup> December</li> </ul>	Evaluation and Publication of Result (Semester Break for the Students)
IV	1 <sup>st</sup> January to	30 <sup>th</sup> June (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)
	✤ 1 <sup>st</sup> January to 31 <sup>st</sup> May	Theory Class including Optional course, EPC 3 and EPC 4, Engagement with Field
	<ul> <li>1<sup>st</sup>June to 15<sup>th</sup> June</li> </ul>	Examination: Theory, Engagement with Field and EPC 3 & 4 Practical
	✤ 16 <sup>th</sup> June to 30 <sup>th</sup> June	Evaluation and Publication of Result (Semester Break for the Students)

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA B.T.COLLEGE, DARJEELING

#### P.O., P.S.Darjeeling, Dist.Darjeeling.

#### TENTATIVE DAILY ROUTINE FOR THE B.ED. 15T SEMESTER(A) 2016.

Time	10.00-1040	10.40-11.20	11.20- 11.30	11.30-12.10	12.10-12.50	12.50-1.30	1.30-2.10	2.10-2.45	2.453.20	3.203.55	3.55-4.30
Mon	A.T.	LT/S.P./D.B.	R	D.B.	R.M.	S.D.	L	Practical S.D.	Library	Practical D.B.	Practical L.T.
Tue	A.T./D.B	LT/S.P./D.B	E	R.M.	J.A.	S.D.	U	Practical S.D.	Practical R.M.	Library	Practical R.M.
Wed.	S.D.	D.B.	C	L.T.	R.M.	J.A.	N	Library	Practical R.M.	Practical R.M.	Practical L.T.
l'hur	R.M.	D.B.	E	J.A.	L.T.	L.T.	C	Practical J.A.	Practical J.A.	Library R.M.	Practical L.T.
ri	A.T./D.B.	R.M.	S	L.T./S.P.	J.A./D.B.	J.A.	Н	Practical J.A.	Library R.M.	Practical R.M.	Practical L.T

#### Compulsory Course Papers:-

1.Dr.S.P.Shrestha,Principal-04 2.Shri.J.A.Sarkar,Associate Professor-08 3.Miss.L.Thapa,Assistant Professor-10 4.Dr.R.Mukherjee,Assistant Professor-01 5.Shri.D.Bagchi,Assistant Professor-09 6.Mrs.Anupama Tamang,Assistant Professor-03 7.Shri.Susovan Dam,Assistant Professor-05



(Dr.S.P.Shrestha)

Principal Shree Ramakrishna B.T.College Darjeeling. Shree Ramatoina B.T.College Darjeeling. Shree Ramatoina B.T.Coll

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

Page 148

#### **ANNEXURE-III: COPY OF THE SYLLABUS**

13

	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS Growth and developmental pattern of learners:	7 hrs
		/ IIIS
	concept of Brown and deterophicat	
	<ul> <li>General characteristics of Growth and Development</li> </ul>	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Stages and sequence of Growth and Development</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Social factors that affect growth and development-poverty,</li> </ul>	
	lack of opportunities, deprivation, disrupted family, poor	
	neighborhood, poor housing	5
	Stages of development:	12350
	<ul> <li>Different stages of development- infancy, childhood,</li> </ul>	7 hrs
	adolescence, Adulthood.	
Unit II	<ul> <li>Adolescence- Physical development, Emotional development,</li> </ul>	
	Cognitive development.	
	<ul> <li>Needs and problems of adolescents, their guidance and</li> </ul>	
	counseling	
	Different types of Development:	-
	· Cognitive development- Piaget's theory and its educational	7 hrs
	implications.	
	<ul> <li>Psycho-sexual development – Freud's Theory.</li> </ul>	
Unit III	<ul> <li>Psycho social development – Erikson's theory of psychosocial</li> </ul>	
Unit III	development.	
	<ul> <li>Moral and pro social development- Kohlberg's theory</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Development of self-concept and personal identity</li> </ul>	
	· Communication and speech development- paralinguistic and	
	linguistic stages of development.	
	Individual differences:	2
	· Role of heredity, environment including physical and socio	5 hrs
Unit IV	cultural factors,	
	<ul> <li>Nutrition,</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Child rearing practices and Family.</li> </ul>	
	Development of personality:	8
	<ul> <li>Concept of Personality, types and traits of personality,</li> </ul>	6 hrs
Unit V	<ul> <li>Trait theories (Eysenck and Cattell's 16 factor, Five factor)</li> </ul>	
	· Measurement of personality (Self-report and projective	
	techniques).	
	<ol> <li>Berk, L. E. (2005). Development through life span. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Pearse</li> </ol>	on.
	2. Berk ,L. E ( 2006 ) Child development. Pearson and Allyn.	
		Roo
	3 Ray Sushil (2012) Shiksha manoyidya Kolkata Soma	
	<ol> <li>Ray, Sushil. (2012). Shiksha manovidya. Kolkata : Soma Agency.</li> </ol>	100
	Agency.	Dete
	Agency. 4. Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.	
	Agency. 4. Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan. 5. Sengupta, Pramodbandhu & Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob	igyan.
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio
	Agency. 4. Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan. 5. Sengupta, Pramodbandhu & Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob	igyan. 1 socio
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc
	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development, Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc
	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Cultury
Suggested	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Cultury
Suggested Readings	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Culturo h an
	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Culture h an
	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Culture h an
	<ul> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67: 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> </ul>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Culture h an
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc Culture h an Shis
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertised</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc Eulture h an Shis e. In A
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertise J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc Eulture h an Shis e. In A
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertise J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence motivation. Guildford Publications.</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Cultura h an Shis e. In A ce an
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertised J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence motivation. Guildford Publications.</li> <li>Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2006). Siksha Monobijnaner Rup</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Cultura h an Shis e. In A ce an
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertise J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence motivation. Guildford Publications.</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socio escenc escenc Cultura h an Shis e. In A ce an
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertised J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence motivation. Guildford Publications.</li> <li>Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2006). Siksha Monobijnaner Rup</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socie escenc Cultura h an Shis 2. In A ce an prekha
	<ol> <li>Agency.</li> <li>Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.</li> <li>Sengupta, Pramodbandhu &amp; Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob</li> <li>Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole Development. Vol. 67: 45-65.</li> <li>Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C socialization and human development: Theory, research applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.</li> <li>Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.</li> <li>Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertise J. Elliot &amp; C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competence motivation. Guildford Publications.</li> <li>Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2006). Siksha Monobijnaner Rup K. Chakraborty Publications. Kolkata.</li> </ol>	igyan. 1 socie escenc Cultura h an Shis 2. In A ce an prekha

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### 14

2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	<ul> <li>14. Ghosh Sanat Kumar (2010). Nirdeshanamulak Monovidya. G Books.</li> <li>15. Mondal Bhimchandra (2015). Adhunik Siksha Monovidyar Ru Rita Book Agency</li> <li>Aspects of Development</li> </ul>	
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be able to :-         <ol> <li>Know about various aspects related to development.</li> <li>Acquainted with theories, types and factors of motivation, a and interest.</li> <li>Understand the nature of intelligence and know various theories to it.</li> <li>Develop skills for identifying and nurturing creativity.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	
Unit I	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS Various aspects related to development:  Instincts and Emotions Emotional Intelligence Attitude and attachment	6 hrs.
Unit II	<ul> <li>Annual and attachment</li> <li>Motivation:         <ul> <li>Extrinsic and Intrinsic Motivation</li> <li>Theories of Motivation- Maslow, Weiner and McClelland.</li> <li>Factors affecting Motivation –Self Efficacy, Locus of Control, Anxiety, Curiosity and their classroom implications.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Attention and Interest:</li> <li>Concept of attention, determinants of attention and their class room application</li> <li>Attention span and its fluctuation, distraction Interest and its relation with attention</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit IV	Intelligence:         • Concept and nature, its distribution across population         • Factor theories of intelligence (Guilford, Thurston and Gardner's theory of Multiple Intelligence,)         • Measurement of intelligence (Verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence)         • Intelligence quotient and education	7 hrs.
Unit V	Creativity: • Concept of creativity • The components of creativity • Its identification and nurturance.	6 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>i. Observe the various age group children (Early childhood, Later childhood, Adolescent) in various situations like in the classroom, playground, at home, with parents, friends, siblings and list down the characteristics of them in physical, social, emotional and intellectual domain.</li> <li>ii. List down different maladjusted behaviours of adolescents which you could identify from the classroom and out-side classroom. Take interview of a few and try to understand the factors that may be responsible for their behaviour.</li> <li>iii. Visit a school (Practice Teaching) and find out the different measures/activities taken by school or teachers for healthy mental health of the children by interviewing school teachers.</li> <li>iv. Development of Question Box activities (can be carried out by student trainees during practice teaching).</li> </ul>	32 hr

.

	<ul> <li>them to face or cope with these unfavourable situations. (Smoking, injecting drug etc.)</li> <li>v. Find out the plug-in points from your school subjects and link it with the components of Adolescence Education. Also plan out supplementary co-curricular activities for the same.</li> <li>vi. Observe some successful individuals and list down the behavioural characteristics which impress you.</li> <li>vii. Take interview of five low achievers and five high achievers and find out their ways of learning.</li> <li>viii. List down few (classroom) learning situations involving insightful learning.</li> </ul>
Mode of	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Experiments, Problem solving, Audio-
Transaction	Video, Film Show.
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Bhatia, H. R. (1973). Elements of Educational Psychology, 5th edition. Orient Longman.</li> <li>Bigge, M. L. (1982). Learning Theories for Teachers, (4th edition). New York, Harper and Row Publishers, P.P. 89-90.</li> <li>Chauhan S. S. (2004). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi :Vikas Publishing House.</li> <li>Mangal, S. K. (2008). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi :Prentice Hall of India.</li> <li>Snowman, J. and Biehler, R. (2002). Psychology applied to teaching. New York : Houghton Mifflin.</li> <li>Woolfolk A. R. (1995). Educational psychology. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. Boston: Allyn &amp; Bacon.</li> <li>Ghosh Sanat Kumar (2014). Sikshar Monostatwik Vitti, Classics Books.</li> <li>Skinner, E. C. (1984). Educational Psychology-4th Edition. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ol>

Course-II (1.1.2)	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+1	
	Education	50+50	25	Class Hours	64+32	
1 <sup>st</sup> Half	Education in Post-Independ	dent India	22		7	
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Comprehend the various cc 2. Develop the knowledge ab and National Policies of Educ 3. Examine the problems and and find out probable solution 4. Acquire the skill to eradical in education. 5 Develop an idea about Nation	onstitutional out the recon- ation. solutions of n. ate inequalit	mmendations of va f elementary and se y, discrimination ar	condary e	ducation	
	COURSE CONTR					
Unit I	Educational provision in the Fundamental Rights Directive Principles of Fundamental Duties Centre-State Relations Language Issues	f State Polic ship	у		7 hrs.	
Unit II	Recommendations of variou Indian University Con Secondary Education Indian Education Com	nmission(19 Commission	48-49) n(1952-53)	dence:	8 hrs.	
	National Policy of Edu Equalization and universal			econdary		
			and b	J	1.	

16

	Probable solutions	
Unit IV	Views of Swami Vivekananda Inequality, Discrimination and Marginalization in education:     Concept     Causes     Probable solutions	6 hrs.
Unit V	Issues of Contemporary relevance and National Values: <ul> <li>Concept</li> <li>Characteristics</li> <li>Relevance in education</li> <li>Relation with international understanding.</li> <li>Views of Swami Vivekanada in case of the followings: <ul> <li>a) Mass Education b)Women Education c) Technical and Vocational Education d) Culture and Education</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs.
	<ol> <li>Banerjee, J.P(2010) History of Education in India, Kolkata.</li> <li>Chaube, S.P(2008) History and Problems of Education, AgarwalPublications, Agra</li> <li>Chaudhry, N.K(2012) Indian Constitution Education, SHIPRAPublications, New Delhi</li> <li>Chakraborty, A&amp;Islam, N(2014) SiksharItihas O SampratikGhatanaprabaha, ClassiqueBooks, Kolkata</li> <li>Check P.(2014) Vuez Nuez Bootes, Silche Semp.</li> </ol>	Indiar and
Suggested Readings	Bisoy.K.Chakraborti Publications,Kolkata.	ara,Rita
2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	Policy Framework for Education in India	
Objectives	<ul> <li>The student Teachers will be able to :-</li> <li>1. Realize the policy framework for Education in India</li> <li>2. Know the contemporary issues in education</li> <li>2. Develop the knowledge about various policies on education</li> <li>3. Examine the role and functions of different monitoring agencies of education</li> <li>4. Understand community participation and development in education</li> <li>5. Acquire skill to develop educational planning and management.</li> </ul>	
Unit I	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS Contemporary issues of education: Unemployment Poverty Population explosion Student unrest	7 hrs.
Unit II	Policies on education: • SSA • RTE (2009) • NCF (2005) • NKC (2000)	7 hrs.
	<ul> <li>RMSA</li> <li>NCF-TE (2009)</li> </ul>	

.

17

Unit IV	<ul> <li>NCTE</li> <li>NUEPA</li> <li>NCERT</li> <li>IASE</li> <li>CTE</li> <li>SCERT</li> <li>DIET</li> </ul> Community participation and development: <ul> <li>Women education</li> <li>Dalit education</li> <li>Dalit education</li> <li>Tribal education</li> <li>Adult and Continuing Education</li> <li>Distance and Open Education</li> <li>Government initiatives towards educational policies</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	Educational Planning and Management: <ul> <li>Educational Planning</li> <li>Institutional Planning</li> <li>Leadership</li> <li>Administrative structure of Secondary Education</li> <li>Quality Management</li> <li>Supervision</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :- <ol> <li>Study the impact of Right to Education Act on schools</li> <li>Critical Analysis of Different Committees and Commissions on Education</li> <li>Study of Educational Process in Private Schools</li> <li>Planning and Implementation of Activities - <ul> <li>Eco-Club,</li> <li>instructional material to inculcate values,</li> <li>field visit to vocational institutes to make reports,</li> <li>awareness development about population explosion in rural / slum areas,</li> <li>creating awareness among SC/ST students about various schemes and scholarships available to them,</li> <li>survey of schools to see the implementation of various incentives of government to equalize educational opportunities</li> </ul> </li> </ol></li></ul>	32 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Freparing a presentation on rich cultural heritage of india     Lectures, discussions, assignments, films on educational thinkers	L
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Aggrawal,J.C. (2010). Educational administration and managemen Delhi : Vikas Pub. House.</li> <li>Ahuja,R. (2013) Social problems in India. New Delhi :RawatPublica 3. Chakraborty,D.K. (2010). Sikshay byabsthapana o parikalpana. Kol Chakraborty Publications.</li> <li>Dash,B.N. (2013). School organization, administration and mana New Delhi :Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>Mohanty,J. (2012). Educational administration, management and organization. New Delhi : Deep &amp;Deep Publications.</li> <li>Pal,D. et al. (2014) Siksha byabsthapana. Kolkata :Rita Book Agency 7.Sing,R.P. (2007). Educational finance and the planning challeng Delhi :Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Mondal &amp; Kar (2012). Sikshay Byabasthapona o Prjukti vidya, Rita 9.Bhatia, K. &amp; Bhatia, B. (1983). The philosophical and Soci foundation of Education. New Delhi: Doaba House.</li> </ol>	ations. kata :K gement l school y. ge. New Book.
	Education. APH Publishing Corporation, APM Publication Corporatio	n Neu

.

18

Unit II       • Power dynamics of 'standard' language vs. 'home language'.         • Dialects.       • Different Strategies for Language Development:         • Nature of classroom discourse.       • Or and written         • Develop strategies for using language in the classroom – oral and written       • Discussion as a tool for learning.         Unit IV       • Nature of questioning in the classroom.       • Ansure of questioning in the classroom.         • Types of questions – Teachers' role.       • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.       • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.         Unit IV       • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.       6 hrs.         Unit V       • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.       64 hrs         Engagement with Field / Practicum       · Assignments on Developing Writing Skills – Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech       61 hrs.         · Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech. directions.       0		50 50 Class Hours	32+64
Unit I       Theoretical Background of Language Usage: <ul> <li>Language – Meaning and Concept</li> <li>Functions of Language</li> <li>Role of Language across curriculum</li> <li>A brief historical background of language development.</li> <li>Theoretical understanding of Multilingualism.</li> </ul> 7 hrs.           Unit II         • Deverding the Language Background: <ul> <li>Understanding the Language Background:</li> <li>Understanding the Language Development:</li> <li>Nature of classroom discourse.</li> <li>Develop strategies for using language in the classroom – oral and written</li> <li>Discussion as a tool for learning.</li> </ul> <li>Language Interaction in the classroom:         <ul> <li>Nature of questions – Teachers' role.</li> <li>Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.</li> <li>Nature of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas:</li> <li>Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.</li> <li>Schema Theory.</li> <li>Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any two of the following :-         <ul> <li>School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students</li></ul></li>	Objectives	<ol> <li>Recognize nature, function and role of language across the curral. Acquaint with obstacles in language usage while using the land ways to overcome them.</li> <li>Understand importance and use of first and second la multilingualism and impact of culture.</li> <li>Acquire knowledge about the communication process and ve nonverbal communication skills.</li> <li>Familiarize the students with of barriers to (Listening, S Reading, Writing) LSRW skills and activities for developing</li> </ol>	anguag anguage rbal an peaking
Unit I <ul> <li>Language – Meaning and Concept</li> <li>Functions of Language</li> <li>Role of Language across curriculum</li> <li>A brief historical background of language development.</li> <li>Theoreis of language development – Bloomfield, Chomsky, Saussure</li> <li>Understanding the Language Background:</li> <li>Understanding home language and school language.</li> <li>Power dynamics of 'standard' language vs. 'home language'.</li> <li>Dialects.</li> </ul> <li>Different Strategies for Language Development:         <ul> <li>Nature of classroom discourse.</li> <li>Develop strategies for language in the classroom – oral and written</li> <li>Discussion as a tool for learning.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Language Interaction in the classroom:         <ul> <li>Nature of questioning in the classroom.</li> <li>Types of questions – Teachers' role.</li> <li>Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.</li> <li>Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.</li> <li>Multicultural classroom – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.</li> <li>Schema Theory.</li> <li>Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any two of the following :-         <ul> <li>School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students</li> <li>Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills</li> <li>Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming</li> <li>Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions.</li> </ul> </li>			
Unit II       • Understanding home language and school language.       7 hrs.         • Dialects.       • Dialects.       7 hrs.         Unit III       • Different Strategies for Language Development:       6 hrs.         • Discussion as a tool for learning.       6 hrs.         Unit IV       • Nature of classroom discourse.       6 hrs.         • Discussion as a tool for learning.       6 hrs.         Unit IV       • Nature of questioning in the classroom.       6 hrs.         • Nuture of questioning in the classroom.       6 hrs.         • Nature of questioning in the classroom.       6 hrs.         • Types of questions – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Nature of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas:       6 hrs.         • Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.       6 hrs.         • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.         In tit V       • School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students         ii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills – Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech       64 hrs         with Field / Practicum       ii. Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills –	Unit I	<ul> <li>Language – Meaning and Concept</li> <li>Functions of Language</li> <li>Role of Language across curriculum</li> <li>A brief historical background of language development.</li> <li>Theories of language development – Bloomfield, Chomsky, Saussure</li> <li>Theoretical understanding of Multilingualism.</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit III       • Nature of classroom discourse.       6 hrs.         • Develop strategies for using language in the classroom – oral and written       • Discussion as a tool for learning.         Unit IV       Language Interaction in the classroom:       6 hrs.         • Nature of questioning in the classroom.       6 hrs.         • Types of questions – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Nature of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas:       6 hrs.         • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.         • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.         • School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students       64 hrs.         ii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills       64 hrs.         iii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions.	Unit II	<ul> <li>Understanding home language and school language.</li> <li>Power dynamics of 'standard' language vs. 'home language'.</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit IV       • Nature of questioning in the classroom.       6 hrs.         • Types of questions – Teachers' role.       • Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role.       6 hrs.         • Mutre of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas:       • Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.       6 hrs.         • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.       64 hrs.         • Any two of the following :-       • School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students       64 hrs.         ii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills       59 peaking, Reading and Writing Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Stills – Listening to speech, directions.       0 presentations, communication problem, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions.	Unit III	<ul> <li>Nature of classroom discourse.</li> <li>Develop strategies for using language in the classroom – oral and written</li> <li>Discussion as a tool for learning.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V       • Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.       6 hrs.         • Schema Theory.       • Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive.       64 hrs.         • Any two of the following :- <ul> <li>i. School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students</li> <li>iii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills</li> <li>iii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills - Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech</li> <li>iv. Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming</li> <li>v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions.</li> </ul>	Unit IV	<ul> <li>Nature of questioning in the classroom.</li> <li>Types of questions – Teachers' role.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
i. School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students         ii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills         iii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills- Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech         iv. Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions.         Lecture, discussion, exercises, assignments, language games	Unit V	<ul> <li>Nature of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas:</li> <li>Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics.</li> <li>Schema Theory.</li> <li>Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Lecture, discussion, exercises, assignments, language games		<ul> <li>i. School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students</li> <li>ii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills</li> <li>iii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills- Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech</li> <li>iv. Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming</li> <li>v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to</li> </ul>	64 hrs
Mode of In padagony of school subjects illustrations on content based methodolog		Lecture, discussion, exercises, assignments, language games	

.

4

5

#### 19

	<ol> <li>London : Cambridge Univ</li> <li>Braden, K. (2006). Task b practice.London: Cambrid</li> <li>Britton, James. (1973). La</li> <li>Byrnes, Heidi (2006). Ad Halliday and Vygotsky. C</li> <li>Pearson, J. C. et al. (1 York: McGraw Hill Com</li> <li>Floyd, K. (2009). Interperse Companies Inc.</li> <li>Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &amp; ed.). Canada: Cengage Le</li> <li>Akmajian, A. et al. (2010 Communication. (6<sup>th</sup>ed.).</li> <li>Fasold, R. &amp; Connor-Linto Linguistics. (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Cambrid Cambrid Communication.</li> </ol>	based langu dge Univers anguage and vanced lang Continuum 2011). <i>Hun</i> panies Inc. <i>conal Comu</i> Hyms, N. ( earning. )). <i>Lingui</i> Cambridge n, J. (2013	age education: Fron sity Press. d learning. London: guage learning: The International Publis nan Communication munication. New Y (2011). Introduction stics: Introduction : MIT Press. 8). An Introduction	: Penguin I e contributi shing Grou on. (4th e York: McG n to Langu to Langu n to Langu	Books. on of p. d.). New raw Hil age. (9 <sup>t</sup> age and
Course-V (1.1.5)	Understanding Discipline	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2
	and Subjects	50	50	Class Hours	32+64
Objectives	<ul> <li>Be aware of the emerg</li> <li>Develop among the to discipline.</li> <li>Understand nature of</li> </ul>	eacher train	nees an understand	ing of scie	nce as a
	<ul> <li>Develop among the te discipline.</li> <li>Develop among the te as a discipline.</li> </ul>	eacher train	ees an understandir ees an understandir	-	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>COURSE CONTINUATION COURSE CONTINUATION AND A COURSE A</li></ul>	eacher train eacher train ENT /SYLL ciplinary F stics of a D s Disciplin sciplines in dependence	ees an understandir tees an understandir ABUS ield of Study Discipline es from Education to Education	ng of socia	
Unit I Unit II	<ul> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>Develop among the terdiscipline.</li> <li>COURSE CONTE</li> <li>Discipline and Subject:         <ul> <li>Education as Inter-diss</li> <li>Nature and Characterii</li> <li>Emergence of Various</li> <li>Merger of Various Dissional Inter-dist</li> <li>Interrelation and Inter-</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	eacher train eacher train ENT /SYLL ciplinary F stics of a D s Disciplin sciplines in dependence science science science itical view ding and sc spective and , place of sc iculum f school scie al and histo and textbook ng notion o hool science Discipline:	ees an understandin nees an understandin ABUS ield of Study Discipline es from Education to Education e amongst Various i cience d the ethical conside cientific knowledge ence in relation to the prical context. is ; the paradigm sh f scientific knowled re	school eration e in the he social iifts in the	l scienc

.

20

	<ul> <li>Nature and History of Mathematics</li> <li>Place of Mathematics in School Curriculum</li> <li>Mathematics in Day-to-day life</li> <li>Relationship of Mathematics with Other Subjects</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Social Science as a Subject and Discipline: <ul> <li>Nature and Philosophy of Social Science</li> <li>Social Science as an Area of Study</li> <li>Need of Studying Social Science through Interdisciplinary Perspectives</li> <li>Place and Relevance of Social Science in School Curriculum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any two of the following :-</li> <li>i. Policy analysis National curriculum frame works</li> <li>ii. Identification of core, hidden, null and latent curriculum in textbooks.</li> <li>iii. Review of the books for constructing an activity curriculum.</li> </ul>	64 hr:
Mode of Transaction	Group discussion, lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share, group wor discussion, symposium, assignments, field visits and sharing of experi In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided	iences
	<ol> <li>National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. No Delhi : NCTE.</li> </ol>	

Course EPC -1	Reading and Reflecting on	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	1+1
(1.1EPC1)	Texts	25	25	Class Hours	16+32
Objectives	<ul> <li>The student teachers will be a</li> <li>Know the meaning, pr</li> <li>Appreciate and apply of reading.</li> <li>Acquaint with the skill</li> <li>Develop different type met cognition</li> <li>Learn the skills of reading.</li> <li>Acquaint with the prol</li> </ul>	ocess, imp different le ls of readin es of readin ding compr	vels, types, techniq og different types of g skills through var rehension and to en	ues and mo f texts. rious activi hance voca	ethods
	COURSE CONTE	NT/SVLL	ARUS		
Unit I	Introduction to Reading:         Reading – Meaning an	d Process	12 Y I		3 hrs.

<u>6</u>

21

Unit III	<ul> <li>Levels of Reading- literal, interpretative, critical and creative</li> <li>Types of Reading – intensive and extensive reading, Oral &amp;Silent Reading</li> <li>Reading Techniques – Skimming and Scanning.</li> <li>Methodology of Reading</li> <li>Reading the Text:         <ul> <li>Types of Texts – Narrative, expository, descriptive, suggestive, empirical, conceptual, ethnography, policy documents, field notes</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 hrs.
Unit IV	Importance of Different Texts in Curriculum     Developing Reading Skills:         Developing Critical Reading Skills         Developing Reflective Skills         Activities for Developing Reading Skills	3 hrs.
U. A. V.	Developing Metacognition for Reading     Reading Comprehension:     Developing Reading Comprehension	3 hrs.
Unit V	<ul><li>Developing Vocabulary for Reading</li><li>Problems of Reading</li></ul>	32 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>i. Divide the class in small group and provide different kinds of texts and instruct them to read and reflect according to the nature of text</li> <li>ii. Divide the group and provide one text and suggest students to make different interpretations</li> <li>iii. Design vocabulary games to enhance your vocabulary</li> <li>iv. Read the text and provide a five words summary to each paragraph</li> <li>v. Reading and comprehension exercises</li> <li>vi. Skim through the text and give suitable title to the text</li> <li>viii. Complete given text in stipulated time and summarize it in 6/7 lines with a suitable title.</li> </ul>	
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Exercises, Games, round table study circle, Ro questioning, Creative literary activities, journaling, writing diary etc	
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Bright, J. A., and McGregor, G. P. (1970). Teaching English as a Language. ELBS: Longman.</li> <li>Doff, A. (1988). Teach English: Training Course for To Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.</li> <li>Hill, L. A., and Dobbyn, M. A. (1979). Training Course, Trainer London: Cassell.</li> <li>Hubbard, P., and Hywel, J. et al. (1983). A Training Course for Oxford University Press</li> <li>Mukalel, J. C. (1998). Approaches to English Language Teachin Delhi: Discovery Publishing house.</li> <li>Mukalel, J. C. (1998). Creative Approaches to Classroom Teachin Delhi: Discovery Publishing house.</li> <li>Mukalel, J. C., and Ahmed, S. B. (1984). Teaching English in Ind Delhi: Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Nagaraj, G. (1996). English Language Teaching Approaches, I and Techniques. Calcutta: Orient Longman.</li> <li>Richard, J., and Theodore, S., and Rodgers, T. S. (1968). App and Methods in Language. Cambridge University Press.</li> </ol>	eachers. 's Book r TEFL ng. New ng. New lia. New Methods

Vikas Publishing House.

.

8

#### 22

#### SEMESTER-II

Course-III	I seeming and The Disc	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+1
(1.2.3)	Learning and Teaching	50+50	25	Class Hours	64+32
1 <sup>st</sup> Half	Learning				
	The student teachers will be a	able to :-	a 1990	219	
Objectives	<ol> <li>Comprehend the range</li> <li>Reflect on their own i learning.</li> <li>Gain an understanding</li> <li>Demonstrate his/her u phases of instruction</li> </ol>	mplicit und g of differe nderstandi	lerstanding of the nt theoretical pers ng of different skil	nature and l pectives on	cinds of learning
	COURSE CONTI	ENT /SYLL	ABUS		7 hrs
Unit I	<ul> <li>Understanding Learning:</li> <li>Nature of learning: leasoutcome</li> <li>Types of learning: facprocedural, generaliza</li> <li>Remembering and Forencoding, storage and approach; Causes of formemorization.</li> </ul>	tual, associ ations, Prin rgetting – H retrieval, I	ations, conceptual ciples and rules. factors of rememb nformation proces	ering -	7 113
Unit II	<ul> <li>Factors Influencing Learnin</li> <li>Concept, nature and and achievement.</li> <li>Role of teacher in learning—a few strateg collaborative learning</li> </ul>	types of m addressing gies – coop	various factors	influencing	
Unit III	<ul> <li>(Thorndike) and con- educational implication</li> <li>Cognitive Learning – implications; Disco Constructivist Learnin</li> <li>Social Cognitive Lea implications. Teacher</li> <li>Social Constructivist and implications.</li> <li>Humanistic Viewpoi Concept Theory)</li> </ul>	ditioning ( ons. - Concept overy lea ng (Piaget) urning – Co as role mo Learning –	of Gestalt and its rning (Bruner), oncept (Bandura), del. Concept of Vygo	r) and thei educationa Cognitive nature and otsky, nature	
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Transfer of learning:</li> <li>Concept, Importance, N</li> <li>Theories of Transfer of</li> <li>Methods of enhancing</li> </ul>	Learning Transfer of	Learning		6 hrs
Unit V	Organization of Learning E • Role of school – G activities. • Strategies for organ Brainstorming, Within Enrichment programmed 1. Mangal, S.K. (2002). E	iuidance, l izing lear n class gr e Essentials o	Mental health, C ning for divers ouping, Remedia of teaching learni	'o-curricula e learners il teaching	
	technology, Ludhiyana;	Tandon Pul	olishers.		19 A. S.
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Mangal,S.K. (2006). A Prentice hall of India.</li> </ol>	dvanced e	ducational psych	ology. Nev	v Delh

.

23

	<ul> <li>InM. Gauvain &amp; M. Cole, (Eds). Readings on the develocher children. New York: W. H. Freeman &amp; Co.</li> <li>6. Chatterjee, Kaushik. (2012). Siksha prajuktibidya. Kolkat publication.</li> <li>7. MaityN.C.,GangulyAmlan(2014),NibirShikkhonerMonostattya, Jblisher</li> <li>8. Kumar, K. (2004). What is worth teaching? 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Orient Black</li> <li>9. Holt, J. (19964). How children fail? Rev. ed. Penguin.</li> <li>10. Hall, C &amp; Hall, E. (2003). Human relations in education. Routle</li> </ul>	a : Rita AaheliPu Swan.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	Teaching for Learning	
Objectives	The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Understand the process of teaching 2. Understand and efficiently used different models of teaching. 3. Engage in teaching with proper approach. 4. Develop skills required for teaching	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	171
Unit I	<ul> <li>Understanding Teaching:</li> <li>Teaching: Concepts, definition, nature and characteristics factors affecting teaching.</li> <li>Relation between Teaching, Instruction and Training.</li> <li>Maxims of teaching. Role of teacher in effective teaching.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit II	Models of Teaching: Concept Attainment Model (CAM) Advance Organizer Model (AOM) Inquiry Training Model (ITM)	6 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Task of Teaching:</li> <li>Task of teaching: meaning, definition and variables in teaching task.</li> <li>Phases of teaching task: pre - active, inter-active and postactive.</li> <li>Essentials of effective teaching</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Levels &amp; Approaches of Teaching:</li> <li>Levels of Teaching: memory, understanding and reflective levels of teaching</li> <li>Approaches to Instruction: Constructivist approach to teaching, Cooperative and Group Discussion, Games, Debate, Quiz and Seminar.</li> <li>Programmed Instruction (PI) &amp; Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI)</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Skills of Teaching :</li> <li>Skills of Teaching: Concepts, definition.</li> <li>Micro-teaching: Meaning and Procedure</li> <li>Developing Teaching skills: Introducing the lesson, Questioning, Use of teaching aids, Reinforcement and Illustration.</li> <li>Modification of Teacher Behavior-Flanders Interaction Analysis of Category System (FIACS).</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	Any one of the following :- • Simulated Teaching Practical (5 lessons) • Presentation of Innovative Teaching	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar	etc.
Suggested	Delhi: Vikas Pub House. 2. Bower, G. M. (1986). The Psychology of learning and motivation	on.

¢

#### 

<ol> <li>Pal, Debasishet al. (2012). Sikhaner manostatwa. Kolkata : Rita Book Agency.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>DeCecco, J.P. &amp; Crawford, W. (1977). Psychology of learning and instruction. New Delhi: Prentice hall of India</li> </ol>
6. Sen, Molay Kumar. Siksha prajuktibigyan. Kolkata : Soma Book Agency.
<ol> <li>Mete, Jayanta, Deb, Ruma &amp; Ghosh, Birajlakshi: Bikash oshikhaner manostatwa. Kolkata : Rita Book Agency.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Joyce, M. &amp; Others. (1992). Models of teaching. New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston.</li> </ol>
9. Sarkar, B (2014) Shikharthi O Shikhan. Aaheli Publishrers, Kolkata.
10. Nayak, A. K. (2002) Classroom teaching A.P.H
<ol> <li>Ohles, J.F. (1970). Introduction to Teaching. New York: Random House, INC.</li> </ol>
 12. Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan(2005) Techniques of classroom teaching A.P.H

Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2
(1.2.7A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class Hours	32+64
Pedagogy of Language Teaching	Bengali, Englis	h, Sanskrit,	Hindi, Urdu & Ar	rabic	2
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be a</li> <li>Merit effective and foundations of Langua</li> <li>Acquire practical ex behavioural competence</li> <li>Apply principles abst approaches as regards</li> <li>Work out and practic communication skills</li> <li>Credit working acquassessment</li> <li>Turn in to resourceful</li> <li>Become efficient in co</li> <li>Explore and experience</li> <li>Try out various mea Language Learning.</li> </ol>	constructiv ge teaching i pertise in p cies in teachin racted from purpose and ce strategies aintance wi user of differ nstruction of e various reso	n India and West B bedagogical analy ng skills the study of vari procedure of plann for teaching lan th concepts of la ent kinds of Langu Test and Test Item burces for target lan	lengal sis and ous meth ing lesson guage sk anguage age Test is nguage lea	develop ods and ills and learning arning
	COURSE CONTI	ENT /SYLLA	BUS		
Unit I	<ul> <li>Foundations of Language T</li> <li>Historical backgroun teaching in India.</li> <li>Origin of different 1<sup>st</sup>Language)</li> <li>Significance of Mothe</li> <li>Concept of 1<sup>st</sup> Langu West Bengal</li> <li>Relation between lang</li> <li>Language position a Curriculum in West B</li> <li>Analysis of the object level in West Bengal.</li> <li>Aims and objectives of</li> </ul>	nd and pre languages er tongue/ Ta age, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lan guage and dia nd importa Bengal. tives of teacl	(At least two i rget Language guage and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Lan lect. nce in Secondary ning language at se	ncluding guage in School	6 hrs.
	Strategies of Language Tea • Theories of Language • Concept and importan	ching: (As p Teaching ice of pedago	er language conce		7 hrs.
Unit II	<ul> <li>Language Teaching 5</li> <li>Learning Design: defi</li> <li>Behavioural/Instruction</li> </ul>	nition, chara			

1

25

Unit III	<ul> <li>Brief overview of Methods &amp; Approaches of Language Teaching (As per language concerned):</li> <li>Methods and Approaches of Language Teaching: <ul> <li>Concept, Characteristics, Procedure, Importance and Limitations.</li> <li>Approaches to Language Teaching: Teaching different content areas- objectives,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs.
	importance and procedure: • Prose, • Poetry, • Drama • Grammar, • Composition • Spelling mistake – causes and method of correction	
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Assessment of Language Teaching:</li> <li>Assessment (elementary concepts of Evaluation and Measurement).</li> <li>Achievement Test</li> <li>Properties (elements) and Areas (aspects) of a language Test.</li> <li>Principles for constructing a Language Test.</li> <li>Characteristics of a good Test – usability, reliability, validity.</li> <li>Construction of a language question paper including general instruction with nature of options, overall coverage and marking scheme.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Learning Resources in Language Teaching:</li> <li>Meaning, type, functions, preparation and utilization of learning resources in language: Text Books, Models, Charts, Pictures, Reference Books, Computer Assisted Learning.</li> <li>Language Laboratory – Component, planning, developing required activities and organizing for use.</li> <li>Designing Learning activities: School Magazine, School Debating Society, Dramatization</li> <li>Designing Language Games in grammatical context of language.</li> <li>Creative writing: composition, short story, poem (on given clues or independently).</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any two of the following :-</li> <li>Speech and Speech Mechanism</li> <li>Word Formation</li> <li>Syntax</li> <li>Phonetic Transcription</li> <li>Identifying General and Specific Objectives with Learning Outcome</li> <li>Task analysis and Content Analysis</li> <li>Developing Instructional (Teaching Learning) Material</li> <li>Planning Instructions</li> </ul>	64 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar et	
Suggested	<ol> <li>Bright, J. A &amp;McGragor, G. P. (1978). Teaching English as a language. London : ELBS &amp; Longman.</li> <li>Brumfit, C J &amp; Johnson, K. (1978). The Communicative applianguage teaching. Oxford : OUP,</li> <li>Carrol, J B. (1953). The Study of Language. Massachusets : University Press</li> </ol>	roach to
Suggested	<ol> <li>language. London : ELBS &amp; Longman.</li> <li>Brumfit, C J &amp; Johnson, K. (1978). The Communicative appr language teaching. Oxford : OUP,</li> <li>Carrol, J B. (1953). The Study of Language. Massachusets :</li> </ol>	ro <mark>ach t</mark> Harvan

	<ol> <li>Howatt, A. P. R. (1984). OUP.</li> <li>Johnson, J: The Commu Oxford, 1979.</li> <li>Johnson, K. (1982). Co Oxford : Pergamon Pres</li> <li>Ur, P. (1996). Gramm teachers. Cambridge : Cl</li> <li>Ur, P &amp; Wright, A: Language Teachers. Can</li> <li>Verma, S. K. (1994).</li> </ol>	unicative Ap ommunicativ ss. aar practice UP. Five-minute nbridge : CU	pproach to Langua ve syllabus design activities – A I e Activities- A R JP.	ge Teachin and meth Practical g Resource 1	ng, OUP, todology. guide for Book for
	<ol> <li>Verma, S. K. (1994). India.<i>In</i>R K Agnihotri&amp;. New Delhi,</li> <li>Weir, C. (1993). Under Delhi :Prentice Hall Inte 14. Widdowson, H. (1978). :OUP.</li> <li>RahaSujata,BasuBaisaly</li> <li>Das,G, Choudhury,N (20 Publishers ,Kolkata</li> <li>DasGita,ChowdhuryNiva AaheliPublisher</li> <li>Sharma, R A (1983): Thouse, Meerut.</li> <li>SardarSudhakar(2014),7 isher</li> </ol>	A L Khanna rstanding au rnational Lt Teaching 1 (2014), <i>Ban</i> (2014) Nabaru edita(2014). rechnology of <i>houghts &amp; P</i>	a (Eds). Second Lai nd Developing La d. language as Comr glaSikhonPorikran upe Sanskrit Shiksl "NabarupeSanskrit of Teaching, Intern racticeinTeaching	nguage act inguage T munication na, AaheliF han Padhai tShikkhanF national P English, Aa	quisition est. New a. Oxford Publisher ti, Aahel Poddhoti, ublishing ublishing
Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2
(1.2.7A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class	32+64
Pedagogy of Social Science	History, Geography, Politic	cal Science,		Hours ation, Co	ia minina S
Pedagogy of	History, Geography, Politic	cal Science, sophy, Mus able to :- ance of teac approaches ion of know	Economics, Educ ic, Fine Arts, Psyc hing Social Scienc & Methods of Tea fledge and skills in	Hours cation, Con chology ce. aching Social	mmerce, cial
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos The student teachers will be a 1. Appreciate the signific 2. Be acquainted with the Science. 3. Be used to the applicati	cal Science, sophy, Mus able to :- ance of teac approaches ion of know rious practic	Economics, Educ ic, Fine Arts, Psyc hing Social Scienc & Methods of Tea ledge and skills in al aspects of Socia	Hours cation, Con chology ce. aching Social	mmerce, cial
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos The student teachers will be a 1. Appreciate the signific 2. Be acquainted with the Science. 3. Be used to the applicati 4. Be acquainted with var	cal Science, sophy, Mus able to :- ance of teac approaches ion of know rious practic ENT /SYLL ce Teaching of Social Sci rriculum, V arious brand Science tea	Economics, Educ ic, Fine Arts, Psyc hing Social Science & Methods of Ter ledge and skills in al aspects of Social ABUS g: ience Teaching. Values of Social Scie ching	Hours cation, Co chology ce. aching Soc Social Sci I Science.	mmerce, cial ience. 6 hrs.
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching Objectives	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos The student teachers will be a 1. Appreciate the significa 2. Be acquainted with the Science. 3. Be used to the applicati 4. Be acquainted with var COURSE CONTI Foundation of Social Science • Aims and objectives of • Social Science Cur Teaching. • Inter relationship of v • Innovations in Social • Inculcation of Natio	cal Science, sophy, Mus able to :- ance of teac approaches ion of know rious practic ENT /SYLL. ce Teaching of Social Sci rriculum, V various brand Science tea onal Integri Teaching: and compar	Economics, Educ ic, Fine Arts, Psyc hing Social Science & Methods of Tea dedge and skills in al aspects of Social ABUS g: ience Teaching. Values of Social Scie ching ity through social ison of different m	Hours cation, Cor chology ce. aching Soc Social Sci I Science.	ience.

27

	<ul> <li>Teaching aids in Social Science.</li> <li>Improvisation of Teaching Aids.</li> <li>Planning and organization of Social Science Laboratory</li> </ul>	
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Social Science Teacher:</li> <li>Qualifications and qualities of social science Teachers.</li> <li>Professional growth of Social Science Teacher.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Evaluation in Social Science Education:</li> <li>Evaluation devices, evaluation programme in social studies</li> <li>Competency based evaluation, continuous and comprehensive evaluation; formative and summative evaluation, diagnose and remediation; construction of assessment tools like achievement test.</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Engagementwith Field / Practicum	Any two of the following :- Visit to Historical Places Ecological Places Commercial Places Political Places Organization of Programmes Environment Awareness Social Awareness Election Awareness Election Awareness Blood donation Exhibition Demonstration of Lab-based activities wherever applicable	64 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar, Demonstration etc.	
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Arora, G. L (1988), Curriculum and Quality in Education, New Delhi.</li> <li>Binning and Binning. (1952). Teaching Social Studies in Secon Schools. New York : McGraw Hills.</li> <li>David Lambert and David Balderstone (2000). Learning t Geography in Secondary School: A Companion to School Exy Falmer, London : Routledge.</li> <li>Kent,Ashley. (2001). Reflective Practice in Geography Teachi Chapman Educational Publishing, Ltd.</li> <li>Pathak,Avijit. (2002). Social Implications of Schooling: Kno Pedagogy and Consciousness. New Delhi : Rainbow Publisher</li> <li>Singer, Alan J. (2003). Social Studies for Secondary Teaching to learn, learning to teach, Lawrence Erlbaum As Mahwah, New Jersey.</li> <li>HalderTarini(2014),<i>Itihas-Niti,PoddhotiOKausal</i>, AaheliPublisi &amp; Konli, A.S. (1996). Teaching of Social Studies, Anmol Pub Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Bhattacharya, S. &amp; Darji, D.R. (1996) Teaching of Social St Indian Schools, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.</li> <li>Mete Jayanta, Dasgupta Jayarati (2014), <i>Adhunik Bhugol S</i> <i>Poddhoti</i>, AaheliPublisher</li> </ol>	ndary o Teacl perience ng. Pau owledge s. Schools sociates her lication tudies in

		Theory	Engagement	Credit	2+2	Ê.
Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	2	With the Field		0.0110	
(1.2.7A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class	32+64	3

.

Teaching		
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be able to :-</li> <li>Appreciate the significance of teaching Science.</li> <li>Be acquainted with the Approaches &amp; Methods of Teaching Science.</li> <li>Be used to the application of scientific knowledge and skills.</li> <li>Be acquainted with various practical aspects of science.</li> </ol>	cience.
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
	Foundation of science Teaching:	7 hrs.
Unit I	<ul> <li>Aims and objectives of science Teaching.</li> <li>Science Curriculum, Values of Science Teaching.</li> <li>Inter relationship of various branches of science.</li> <li>Scientific aptitude and attitude</li> <li>Innovations in science teaching</li> </ul>	
Unit II	Strategies of Science Teaching:         • Features, Limitations and comparison of different methods         • Lecture Method,         • Demonstration method,         • Heuristic Method,         • Laboratory Method,         • Project Method         • CAI         • Problem Solving Method.	8 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Planning of Science Laboratory:</li> <li>Importance of Science Laboratory</li> <li>Organization / Planning a Science Laboratory.</li> <li>Equipment of Science Laboratory.</li> </ul>	5 hrs.
Unit IV	Learning Resource in science Teaching: <ul> <li>Meaning, type and importance of Learning Resources.</li> <li>Quality of good Science text book.</li> <li>Teaching aids in Science.</li> <li>Improvisation of Teaching Aids.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	The Science Teacher:     Qualifications and qualities of Science Teachers.     Professional growth of Science Teacher.	6hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any two of the following :-</li> <li>Preparation of lesson/unit plan by following different methods of teaching.</li> <li>Preparation of materials &amp; programmes to inculcate scientific attitude.</li> <li>Script writing for Radio/TV/Video on science topics.</li> <li>Demonstration of Science Experiments.</li> </ul>	64 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, demonstration, project work, field trip, presenta students, seminar etc.	tion by
Suggested	<ol> <li>Gupta, S. K. (1991). Teaching of Physical Science in secondary New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Nag, S. (2015). Teaching of Life Science. Kolkata :Rita Publication</li> <li>Sharma, R. C (1999). Modern Science Teaching. New DhanpatRaiPublication Co.</li> <li>Vaidaa N. (1996). Science Teaching for 21st Century. New Delhi</li> </ol>	15.

5

<ol> <li>Pandey, P. (2014). Teaching of Computer Studies. Belur, Kolkata : RKMSM</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Amin, J. A. (2011). Training science teachers through activities; towards constructivism. USA: Lap –lambert publishing house.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Harlen, W. and Elstgeest, J. (1992). UNESCO Sourcebook for Science in the Primary School: A Workshop Approach to Teacher Education. UNESCO.</li> </ol>
10. JanaP.K., BhatS.C. (2014), VautobigyanShikkhan, AaheliPublisher

Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School Subject Part-I 50	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2		
(1.2.7-A)		50	50	Class Hours	32+64	
Pedagogy of Mathematics Teaching		Mather	natics			
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be</li> <li>Understand the nature of</li> <li>Know the Objectives of preparation of relevant</li> <li>Understand Teaching n</li> <li>Apply Mathematics edu</li> <li>Understand the Assessimathematics.</li> </ol>	of mathemat f teaching m curriculum nethodologi acation in cu	athematics and the and text books. es in mathematics ross-cultural perspe	e principles education. ectives.	of the	
	COURSE CONT	ENT /SYLI	ABUS			
Unit I	<ul> <li>The nature of mathem</li> <li>Correlation of mathem</li> <li>Scope of mathematic</li> <li>Values of teaching m</li> <li>History of Mathematic</li> <li>Teaching-learning of</li> </ul>	Nature and Theoretical aspects of Mathematics Education:       7         • The nature of mathematics       6         • Correlation of mathematics with other disciplines       8         • Scope of mathematics education       9         • Values of teaching mathematics       10         • History of Mathematics in India       10         • Teaching-learning of Mathematics from the view point of Skinner, Piaget, Bruner, Vygotsky&Dienes				
Unit II	<ul> <li>Aims and objectives of teaching Mathematics and preparation of relevant curriculum and text books:</li> <li>Aims and objectives of teaching mathematics at upper primary stage, secondary stage and higher secondary stage.</li> <li>Principles of curriculum construction</li> <li>Principles of text book preparation</li> </ul>					
Unit III	Mathematics Teacher and Mathematics: • Teaching methods in Deductive Method, M method, Mathematics Solving Method. • Learning Resources i with special reference • Pedagogical analysis • Qualities and profess	mathematic dethod of an al induction n relation to e to calculat and learnin	es- e.g. Inductive & halysis and synthes Heuristic method Teaching of math or and computer. g designing.	z is, Project , Problem ematics	7 hrs.	

.

30

Unit IV	Mathematics education in a cross-cultural perspective:         • Anxiety associated with learning of Mathematics         • Maths laboratory         • Maths club         • Connecting mathematics to the environment         • Management of learning of slow and gifted learners	5 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Assessment and Evaluation:</li> <li>Assessment and evaluation-meaning, scope &amp; Types</li> <li>Different types of test items</li> <li>Techniques of Evaluation in Mathematics</li> <li>Basic principles of construction of test items</li> <li>Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)</li> </ul>	6hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any two of the following :</li> <li>Write an essay on nature of Mathematics and contribution of Indian Mathematicians.</li> <li>Preparation of various teaching aids.</li> <li>Preparation of programmed learning material for selected Units in Mathematics.</li> <li>Evaluation of Mathematics text book.</li> <li>Construction of various types of test items.</li> <li>Construction of achievement and diagnostic tests.</li> <li>Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)</li> <li>Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.</li> <li>Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.</li> <li>Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.</li> <li>Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.</li> <li>Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.</li> <li>Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio- cultural aspects.</li> </ul>	64 hrs.
Mode of	Lecture, lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of	A. V.
Transaction Suggested Readings	<ul> <li>Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation</li> <li>1. Teaching of Modern Mathematics – S.M. Agarwal</li> <li>2. Anice, J. (2008). <i>Methods of Teaching Mathematics</i>. New Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>3. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). <i>The teacsecondary Mathematics</i>. New York : McGraw Hill.</li> <li>4. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). <i>Dyn Teaching Secondary School Mathematics</i>. Boston: Houghton co.</li> <li>5. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). <i>Teaching Mathematics suc</i> New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>6. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). <i>The La Approach to Mathematics</i>. Chicago: Science Research Associ</li> <li>7. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). <i>Teaching of Mathematics</i>.</li> <li>8. Koehler, M. J. &amp; Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing tech pedagogical content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on International content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on International content knowledge.</li> </ul>	aching of namics of - Mifflin cessfully. aboratory ates Inc. matics in nological novation
	and Technology (Eds), Handbook of technological pea content knowledge (IPACK) for educators. New York: Routh 9. PramanikSurapati(2014), AdhunikGanitShikhanOShikkhon, Aal char	edge.

<u>6</u>

7

31

Difficulties on Fractions and Decimals: A study on the students of upper primary schools. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishers.

Course-VIII-(A)	Knowledge and	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.2.8A)	Curriculum- Part-I	50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be</li> <li>Introduce themselves epistemological, phil</li> <li>Distinguish between knowledge and infor</li> <li>Understand educatio and modern values.</li> <li>Understand the concep</li> <li>ofRealize the concep</li> <li>Design curriculum in power, ideology, pro</li> </ol>	s to perspect losophical at knowledge mation and n in relation ept, scope at ots of curricu n the context	nd sociological bas and skill, teaching reason and belief. to constitutional g nd objectives of ed ilum and syllabi. t school experience	ses of educa and trainin goal, social lucation. es, evaluation	ation. ng, issues on,
	COURSE CONT				
Unit I	<ul> <li>Epistemological bases of E</li> <li>Meaning of epistemol knowledge building</li> <li>Distinction and relati Knowledge and skill Teaching and trainin Knowledge and infor Reason and belief.</li> </ul>	ology with re and generationship betw g.	on.	cess of	6 hrs.
Unit II	<ul> <li>Philosophical Foundation</li> <li>Significance of Philo</li> <li>Brief account of the teducation – Swami V Aurobindo, Dewey, 1 Asutosh Mookherjee</li> <li>Relevance of the phi Indian education witt dialogue.</li> </ul>	sophy in Ec tenets of the 'ivekananda. Dr.Sarvapal  losophy of t	lucation. following philoso , Gandhi, Tagore, li Radhakrishnan a he aforesaid philo:	nd Sir sophers in	7 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Sociological bases of educa</li> <li>Constitutional goal fe</li> <li>Social issues in education</li> <li>Social issues in education</li> <li>Nationalism, universinterrelationship with</li> <li>Illiteracy, poverty, so inequality.</li> </ul>	or Indian Ec ation –globa n for sustain alism and se n education.	lization, multicult able development ecularism – their	5	7 hrs.
Unit <mark>I</mark> V	<ul> <li>Concepts and scope of edu</li> <li>Four pillars of education: F Development.</li> <li>Education for generation and the state of education of o</li></ul>	tion. Personal, So tion, conser on: home, sc	vation and transm	ission of ind media.	6 hrs.
1.01 1.00 1.00	Dynamics of Curriculum I • Determinants of curr				6hrs.

	Higher Secondary
	<ul> <li>Curriculum reforms in India ; National Curriculum Frameworks</li> </ul>
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>Policy analysis National Curriculum Frame works.</li> <li>Identification of core, hidden, null and latent curriculum in textbooks.</li> <li>Designing an activity based curriculum. Analysis of School Curriculum at different stages</li> </ul>
Mode of Transaction	Group discussion, lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share, group work, pane discussion, symposium, assignments, school visits and sharing of experiences
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Bruner, J.S. (1960/1977). The Process of education. Cambridge: Harward University Press.</li> <li>Edgerton, Susan Huddleston. (1997). <i>Translating the curriculum:</i> <i>Multiculturalism into the Cultural Studies</i>. London :Routledge.</li> <li>Etta, R. Hollins (1996): <i>Transforming curriculum for a culturally</i> <i>Diverse Society</i>. New Jersey: Lawrence, Erlbaum Associates Publishers.</li> <li>MHRD, GOI, <i>National policy on education</i>.</li> <li>NCERT.(2005). National curriculum framework.</li> <li>Noddings, Nel. (2007). <i>Critical lessons: what our schools should</i> <i>teach</i>. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.</li> <li>Bhatt, H. (2010). The diary of school teacher. An Azim Premji University Pub.</li> <li>Batra, P. (2005). Voice and agency of teachers: Missing link in National Curriculum 2005. <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i>. 43 (47) - 47(56).</li> <li>Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2012). Pathakram Niti o Nirman. Classic Books Publishers. Kolkata.</li> <li>Tarafdar, M (2013) Sikshashrayi Samajbigyan, K.Chakraborty Publications, Kolkata.</li> <li>Aggrawal, J. C., &amp; Gupta, S. (2005). <i>Curriculum Development</i>. New</li> </ol>

for Learning of the Learning eachers will be a	50+50 Process	50	Class	64+64
в	Process		Class Hours	04104
1	Troccas			
basic knowledge w the process of te educational ob	e of assessme f evaluation a bjectives. hniques of e	and it uses. evaluation, tools o	duation.	
		10121-01 (0) (0)-00 (0)	w different characteristics of instruments of eva	w different characteristics of instruments of evaluation. w different types of teacher made tests and will construct

33

	<ul> <li>Distinguish among Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation</li> <li>Nature and purpose of Evaluation</li> </ul>	
Unit II	<ul> <li>Approaches and Techniques of Evaluation</li> <li>Approaches and Techniques of Evaluation and Criteria of Assessment Procedure:         <ul> <li>Approaches-Formative and Summative; NRT and CRT</li> <li>Techniques- observational, self-reporting, psychological and Educational tests</li> <li>Validity- Meaning, Types and Measurement</li> <li>Reliability - Meaning, Types and Measurement</li> <li>Norm and Usability</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Psychological Test:</li> <li>Meaning and concept</li> <li>Preliminary idea about – Intelligence test, Aptitude test, Interest Inventory, Attitude test, Creativity and Personality</li> <li>Achievement test- meaning, characteristics, steps for construction and uses</li> <li>Diagnostic and prognostic test</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Evaluation:</li> <li>Types of Tests; Written Test, Oral Test, NRT, CRT, Summative Test, Formative Test, Diagnostic Test.</li> <li>Scoring and Grading, Analysis of Score and Its Interpretation <ul> <li>a) Tabulation of data.</li> <li>b) Graphical (Histogram, frequency Polygon)</li> <li>c) Central Tendency (Mean, Median Mode)</li> <li>d) Deviation – Standard.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs.
UNIT V	<ul> <li>Problem - Learner:</li> <li>Problem - Learner; Concept and Types,</li> <li>Identification of Problem - Learner; Observation, Case Study, Socio-Metric &amp; Testing (Educational and Psychological) Techniques/.</li> <li>Remedial Measures - Guidance &amp; Counseling, Life-Skill Training.</li> </ul>	5 hrs.
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Statistics in Psychology and Education – S. K. Mangal</li> <li>Ebel, R.L. and Fresbie, D.A. (2009). Essentials of Educational Measurement. New Delhi: PHI Learning PVT. LTD.</li> <li>Garrett, H.E. (2008). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Delhi: Publication.</li> <li>Gupta, S. K. (1994). Applied Statistics for Education. Mittal Publica</li> <li>Mehta, S. J., and Shah, I. K. (1982). Educational Evaluation. Ahmed Anand Prakashan (Gujarati).</li> <li>Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2010). Vidyalaya Sikshay Mulyayan Kundu and Grandsons. Kolkata.</li> <li>BhatS.C.,JanaP.K.(2014), ShikkherParimapOMullyanerGuruttoAahe sher</li> </ol>	ations. dabad: a. B. B
2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	Assessment of the Learning System	
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be able to :-</li> <li>Understand different aspects of the complexities of the learning system.</li> <li>Know various school records designed for specific purposes.</li> <li>Understand the relationship between school and the community.</li> <li>Acquire knowledge about physical, infrastructural and human reavailable in the schools.</li> <li>Understand the curricular process in the school.</li> <li>Evaluate the school effectiveness and other functional aspects.</li> </ol>	sources
	<ol> <li>schools.</li> <li>Explore the students support services available and achievement</li> </ol>	s of the

. Explore the students support services available and achievements of the

<u>0</u>

34

Unit I	Infrastructural facilities: • Rooms (types and numbers), • Classroom furniture, • Sanitation facility, • Drinking water, • Playground etc.	6 hrs.
Unit II	<ul> <li>Library</li> <li>Human Resource: <ul> <li>Teaching staff (Full Time + Part Time + Para teacher)</li> <li>Non – Teaching staff</li> <li>Students:- Boys / Girls / SC / ST /OBC / Minority / Special Needs Children.</li> <li>Teacher-student Ratio.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit III	Management & Record Maintenance: Managing Committee Committees for Academic Purposes Different Committees Fee Structure, Number of units/ School hour/ time table / periods Students participation – student Self – Government. Records: Accounts related Staff related Student related Curriculum related	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Special Service Provided:         • Mid-Day Meal         • Book bank for poor students         • Tutorial for weaker students         • Remedial teaching         • Parent Teacher Association         • Staff Welfare Service         • Health Programme         • Conducting Talent Search Examination         • Providing Scholarship	7 hrs.
Unit V	School Community relationship: • Community involvement in decision making. • Community Contribution to school • Meeting with community members • School response to parents.	6hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any two of the following :-</li> <li>Writing educational objectives, learning experience and corresponding evaluation techniques, General and specific objectives</li> <li>Framing measurable and non-measurable learning outcomes</li> <li>Determining the objectivity given an answer key</li> <li>Determining the objectivity of a tool</li> <li>Finding out the content validity of the given question paper</li> <li>Designing Rating scale, Questionnaire, Interview Schedule in a given a topic</li> <li>Framing Different types of questions</li> <li>Preparation of Blue Print and a question paper</li> <li>Prepare graphs and use statistics for analysis of test result</li> </ul>	
Suggested Readings:	School Planning and Management – T.K.D. Nair     School Organization& Management – J. Prasad     Educational Management – I.C. Agarwal	

35

 Evaluation Framework for Govt., Govt. aided and Govt. sponsored Secondary Schools in India (2015) Ramakrishna Mission Sikshanamandira, Belur Math, Howrah.

CourseEPC-2	Drama and Arts in	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	1+1
(1.2EPC2)	Education	25	25	Class Hours	16+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a Understand the use of Use 'Role play' techn Understand the import Integrate singing mett Understand various 'f practices. Use art of drawing an Develop creativity the Understand the effica	f 'Drama' as l iique in the te tance of dran hod in teachir Dance forms' d painting in rough differer	aching learning pro natic way of presen ng learning process and their integrati teaching learning p at creative art form	itation. i. ion in edu process. s.	cational
	COURSE CONT	ENT /SYLLA	BUS		
Unit I	<ul> <li>Drama and its Fundamenta</li> <li>Drama as a tool of lear</li> <li>Different Forms of Dra</li> <li>Role play and Simulati</li> <li>Use of Drama for Edu Dramatization of a less</li> <li>Use of Drama Techniq mime and movements imitation and presentat</li> </ul>	ning ma on cational and on) ues in the Cla s, improvisati	assroom: voice and	l speech,	3 hrs.
Unit II	Music (Gayan and Vadan) Sur, Taal and Laya (Se Vocal - Folk songs, Po Singing along with "Ka Composition of Songs, Integration of Gayan and	: argam) ems, Prayers uraoke" Poems, Praye		ces	3 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>The Art of Dance:</li> <li>Various Dance Forr dance: Garba, Bhava dances.</li> <li>Integration of Dance (Action songs)</li> </ul>	ai, Bhangada in educationa	, Bihu and vario I practices		3 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Drawing and Painting:</li> <li>Colours, Strokes and means and perspectiv</li> <li>Different forms of pa painting, Fabric paint</li> <li>Use of Drawing and Poster making, match</li> </ul>	d Sketching- es inting- Worli ing and vario d Painting in	understanding of i art, Madhubani a us forms of paintin Education -Chart	rt, Glass	3 hrs.
	Creative Art:     Creative writing -Sto	ry writing, Po	etry writing	li in a	4 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Decorative Art - Ran</li> <li>Designing - Computer</li> </ul>				

Е

#### 36

		-
Engagement with Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>Develop a script of any lesson in any subject of your choice to perform a Play / Drama.</li> <li>Develop a script for the street play focusing on "Girl's education and Women empowerment".</li> <li>Prepare a script of <i>Bhavai</i> based on some Socio-political issues.</li> <li>Prepare a pictorial monograph on "Various folk dance of Gujarat".</li> <li>Prepare a pictorial monograph on "Various Dance forms in India".</li> <li>Prepare a calendar chart on "Various Musical Instruments in India".</li> <li>Develop an Audio CD based on newly composed Poems of Gujarati / Hindi language.</li> <li>Prepare some useful, productive and decorative models out of the west materials.</li> <li>Visit the Faculty of Performing Arts in your city and prepare a detailed report on its multifarious functioning.</li> <li>Organize a competition on some Decorative / Performing Art forms in the school during your School Internship programme and prepare a report on it.</li> <li>Develop a creative design based on your choice for CD Cover or Book cover.</li> <li>Develop a design or picture based on collage work.</li> </ul>	32 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Lecture cum discussion, Workshop schedule, Slide / Film sho Project work, Demonstration, Visit, Group work and its Presentation	w,
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Theory of Drama by A.Nicoll</li> <li>Natya Kala by Dhirubhai Thakar</li> <li>Natya lekhan by Dhananjay Thakar</li> <li>Natak desh videsman by Hasmukh Baradi</li> <li>Gujarati theatre no Itihas by Baradi Hasmukh</li> <li>Acting is Believing by Charls Mc.Gaw</li> <li>Art of Speech by Kethlin Rich</li> <li>Natya Sahity na swaroopo by Nanda kumar pathak</li> <li>Bhavai by Sudahaben Desai</li> <li>Bhavai by Krishnakant Kadkiya</li> <li>Natya Manjari saurabh by G.K.Bhatt</li> <li>Kramik Pustak Malika by Pt. Bhatkhande</li> <li>Abhinav Geet Manjari by Ratanjankar</li> <li>NCERT, (2006). Position Paper by National Focus Group on Arts Dance and Theatre</li> </ol>	, Music

#### SEMESTER-III

	Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)	_
:	(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)	2
	Pedagogy of Language Teaching	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu & Arabic					
	Obieries	<ol> <li>Design appropriate teach content.</li> </ol>	ing – learning	strategy/approach su	ited to part	ticular	

3

37

	<ol> <li>Understand the historical development of Language Teaching.</li> <li>Develop various skills related to language learning.</li> <li>Prepare a blueprint before entering into a class.</li> <li>COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS</li> </ol>	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Pedagogical Analysis:</li> <li>Concepts and Methods of Pedagogical Analysis;</li> <li>The Pedagogical knowledge of the content from various classes (Class -VI to VIII, IX-X,XI- XII) on the following items :</li> <li>Breaking of Unit into Sub-unit with no. of Periods;</li> <li>Previous knowledge;</li> <li>Instructional Objectives in behavioural terms;</li> <li>Sub-unit wise concepts</li> <li>Teaching- Learning Strategies</li> <li>Use of teaching aids</li> <li>Blueprint for criterion reference test Items.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit II	Teaching Skill (As per concerned subject): <ul> <li>Micro Teaching and Micro Lesson</li> <li>Simulated Teaching</li> <li>Integrated Teaching/ Teaching in classroom situation.</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit III	LearningDesigning: Concept, Importance and Types Steps of Learning Design Qualities of Good Learning Design	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Activities in Language : • Fair and Exhibition, • Field Trips / Excursion, • Debate, • Wall & Annual Magazine • Sahitya Sabha • Use of ICT • Use of Dictionary, Encyclopaedia and Thesaurus	6 hrs.
Unit V	Assessment of Teaching-Learning Material on Language: <ul> <li>Text book review and analysis / e-book Review</li> <li>Teaching learning material on Language learning</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Language from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)</li> <li>Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.</li> <li>Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Language concepts.</li> <li>Development and use of Language laboratory.</li> </ul>	32 hrs
	* Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)	96 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Lecture lecture cum Discussion project work. Demonstration of A Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation	V. Aid.

.

<u>4</u>

38

3. Britton James (1973). Language and Learning. London: Penguine Books.
<ol> <li>Hill, L.A. and Dobbyn, M.A. Training Course, Trainer's Book, Cassell, London, 1979.</li> </ol>
5. Richard J. and Theodore S. Rodgers T.S. Approaches and Methods in
Language, Cambridge University Press, 1986.
6. Wilkins, D.A. Linguistics in Language Teaching, Edward Arnold, London, 196.
Mukalel, J.C. Creative Approaches to Classroom Teaching, Discovery Publishing house, New Delhi, 1998
7. Ryburn W.N.: Suggestions for the teaching of Mother tongue in India, Oxford
University Press, Mumbai.
<ol> <li>Mukerjee, S.N. : Rashtra Bhasha Ki Shiksha, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda, 1965.</li> </ol>

Course-VII-(B) (1.3,7B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject Part-II	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)
(1.5.7.0)	Subject laten	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos				mmerce,
	The student teachers will be a	able to :-			
Objectives	<ol> <li>Be aware of teaching</li> <li>Examine critically t relating the subject co</li> <li>Engage the students subject.</li> <li>Provide the students content &amp; make then the subject.</li> </ol>	he major co oncern. into the me authentic hist	oncept, ideas, thods of Teac orical knowled	principles hing & lea ge with the	rning the proposed
	COUR	SE CONTEN	T /SYLLABUS		
Unit I	<ul> <li>Pedagogical Analysis:</li> <li>Concepts and Method</li> <li>The Pedagogical know classes (Class - VI to items :</li> <li>Breaking of Unit i</li> <li>Previous knowled</li> <li>Instructional Obje Sub-unit wise cor</li> <li>Teaching- Learnin</li> <li>Use of teaching ai</li> <li>Blueprint for crite</li> </ul>	wledge of the VIII, IX-X, nto Sub-unit ge; ctives in beha neepts og Strategies ds rion reference	content from v (I- XII) on the with no. of Peri avioural terms; e test Items.	following	6 hrs.
Unit II	Simula	Teaching and ited Teaching ated Teaching	Micro Lesson		7 hrs.
Unit III	Learning Designing: • Conce	pt, Importanc	e and Types;		7 hrs.
	Oualit	ies of Good L	earning Design	1. I.	
	Activities in Social Science:				

.

	<ul> <li>Wall &amp; Annual Magazine and</li> <li>Subject Club</li> </ul>	
Unit V	Assessment of Social science learning: • Concept of Assessment and Evaluation; • Achievement Test • Text book Review	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	Any one of the following :- • Preparation of Learning Design • Preparation of Achievement Test • Development of skill of map • Development of skill of time line • Project • Case Study	32 hrs.
	* Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)	96 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Demonstration, Fieldtrip, Presentation by stu In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based in may be provided	
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Alan J Singer (2003). Social Studies for Secondary Schools: Te Learn, Learning to Teach. L E Association. New Jersey.</li> <li>Arora. GL. (1988) Curriculum and Quality in Education. NCER Delhi.</li> <li>Agrawal, J.C. Teaching of Social Studies, Vikas Publishing Hot Delhi.</li> <li>Binning, A.C. : Teaching Social Studies in Secondary Schools, Hill and Co., New York.</li> <li>Bhattacharya, S. &amp; Darji, D.R. : Teaching of Social Studies in I Schools, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda, 1966.</li> <li>Desai, D.B. : Samaj Vidyana Shikhan, Balgovind Prakashan, Al 7. Greene, H.A., Jozgensen, A.N. Gerberi, J.R. : Measurement and in the Secondary School, Mongmans, Green and Co., New York, I 8. Mathias, Paul : The Teacher's Handbooks for Social Studies, Bl Press, London, 1973.</li> <li>Mehlinger. Howard, D. (ed.) : UNESCO, Handbook for the Tea Social Studies, Gareem Helm, London, UNESCO, 1981.</li> <li>The Association of Teachers of Social Studies : Handbook for Studies Teaching, Holt, Rinchart and Winston, INC, New York, I 11. Konli, A.S. (1996). Teaching of Social Studies, Annol Public Ltd., New Delhi.</li> </ol>	RT. New use, New McGraw Indian hmedabad. d Evaluation 1959. landford aching of Social 967.

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96
Pedagogy of Science Teaching	Life Science, Physical S	Science, Com	puter Science a	nd Applica	atio <mark>n</mark>
	The student teachers will be	able to :-			
	1. Be aware of te				
Objectives	<ol> <li>Examine critic relating to the Engage the st</li> </ol>	subject conce		1 - C	

<u>6</u>

	Pedagogical Analysis:	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Concepts and Methods of Pedagogical Analysis;</li> <li>The Pedagogical knowledge of the content from various classes (Class -VI to VIII, IX-X,XI- XII) on the following items:         <ul> <li>Breaking of Unit into Sub-unit with no. of Periods;</li> <li>Previous knowledge;</li> <li>Instructional Objectives in behavioural terms;</li> <li>Sub-unit wise concepts</li> <li>Teaching- Learning Strategies</li> <li>Use of teaching aids</li> <li>Blueprint for criterion reference test Items.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit II	Learning Designing: • Concept and importance. • Qualities of good Learning Design. • Steps of Learning Design.	7 hrs.
Unit III	Teaching skills: • Micro-teaching • Simulated Teaching. • Teaching in class room situation • Laboratory practical based demonstration skill.	7 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Assessment of Science Learning: <ul> <li>Concept of assessment and evaluation;</li> <li>Concepts of Achievement Test and Identification of Test Items under various criterion like knowledge, understanding and application and skill.</li> <li>Construction of achievement tests and their administration.</li> <li>Preparation of a continuous and comprehensive evaluation plan for a particular class (VI to XII).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Practicum &amp; Activities in Science:</li> <li>Importance of science activities</li> <li>Planning &amp; Organization of field trip, project work, science quiz, excursion, science exhibition, science fair, science Exhibition, aquarium, bird watching etc.</li> <li>Formation and activities of Science club in school.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>Analysis of Science Textbook.</li> <li>Survey of Science Laboratory in a school.</li> <li>Evolving suitable technique(s) to evaluate laboratory work.</li> <li>Visit to Community Science Centre, Nature Park and Science City</li> </ul>	32 hrs.
	* Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)	96 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Demonstration, Fieldtrip, Presentation by studen In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based met may be provided	
	<ol> <li>Nag, S.(2012) Teaching of Life Science, Rita Publication, Kolkat</li> <li>Nagchowdhury, D. P., Pal, S., Ganguly, A., Haowladar, M. (20)</li> </ol>	

Deep and Deep.
6. NCERT. (2006). Position paper on 'Teaching of Science'. New Delhi:
NCERT.
7. Prasad, J. (1999). Practical aspects in teaching of science. New Delhi:
Kanishka Publication
8. Teaching of Biological Science – Jasim Ahmad
9. Modern Teaching of Life Science - S.M. Zaidi
10. Teaching of Life Science - Pramila Sharme
11. Methods of Teaching Life Science - PHI Publication
12. Innovative Science Teaching for Physical Science Teacher- Radhamohan
13. Modern Science teaching - R.C. Sharma
14. Teaching of Computer Studies - PranayPandey

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)
Pedagogy of Mathematics Teaching	М	athematics H	ducation		
	The student teachers will be	able to :-			
Objectives	<ol> <li>Know about Mathema</li> <li>Know how does Prace concepts</li> <li>Understand about ass teaching-learning.</li> <li>Apply the Concept of school level mathema</li> <li>Understand about Sin</li> </ol>	tical activities essment and e Pedagogical atics curriculu	associated with r evaluation related analysis of mathe im and learning do	nathemati to mathen matics coi	cal natics
	co	URSE CONT	ENT /SYLLABUS	5	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Mathematics curriculum at</li> <li>Review of the existi Bengal Board of Sec the principles of curr with that of the CBSI</li> <li>Review of the existi Bengal Board of Sec the principles of tex with that of the CBSI</li> </ul>	ng curriculum condary Educ riculum const 3. ng text book condary Educ tt-book prepa 3.	n of mathematics ation in the pers ruction and its co s of mathematics ation in the pers ration and its co	pective of omparison s of West pective of omparison	
Unit II	<ul> <li>Performance of the al books of West Beng preparation of allied t</li> <li>Co-curricular activit Mathematics laborato</li> </ul>	I the practical gal Board of teaching-learn ies (includin ory) in relation	l activities stated Secondary Educ ing materials. g Mathematics to mathematics t	in the text ation and club and teaching.	
Unit III	Assessment and Evaluation Mathematics: Construction of achie Preparation of a Cont plan for a particular c	vement tests a inuous and Co lass (VI to X)	and their administ omprehensive Eva	ration aluation	7 hrs.
	content of school level:	earning desig	ning of Mathem	aucs	
	Concents and Method	ls of Pedagog	ical Analysis:		

42

Any one of the following :-       32         Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)       32         Engagement with the field/ Practicum       Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.       32         Use of Computer in Teaching -learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.       5       Use of Mathematical concepts.         Use of Mathematica activities for recreation.       5       Use of Mathematical activities for recreation.         Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural aspects.       96         (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)       96         Mode of Transaction       1. Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S.K. (2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       9. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics .New Del : Anmol Publications         2. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       9. Sanerjee, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications         3. Sidhu, K.S. (1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Dublications       9. Bunerjee, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications         3. Pramanik, S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikin o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.       8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Du Neelkamal Publications.         3. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching secondary M	Unit V       • Simulated Micro Teaching and Integrated Teaching.       6 hrs.         Any one of the following :-       • Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)       32 hrs         ingagement it the field/       • Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.       32 hrs         • Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.       96 hrs.       96 hrs.         • Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.       • Use of Mathematics laboratory.       96 hrs.         • Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.       • Prepare mathematical activities for recreation.       96 hrs.         * Community-based Activities       96 hrs.       96 hrs.         (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)       96 hrs.         Mode of ransaction       1. Arora, S.K.(2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       9. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         3. Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications       9. Samerjee, S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications         6. Ghosh, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications       6. Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications       8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delhi Neelkamal Publications.         8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delh Ne		<ul> <li>Previous knowledge;</li> <li>Instructional Objectives in behavioural terms;</li> <li>Sub-unit wise concepts</li> <li>Teaching- Learning Strategies</li> <li>Use of teaching aids</li> <li>Blueprint for criterion reference test Items.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum       • Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case 	<ul> <li>identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)</li> <li>Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.</li> <li>Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.</li> <li>Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.</li> <li>Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.</li> <li>Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.</li> <li>Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural aspects.</li> <li>Community-based Activities</li> <li>(vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)</li> <li>Mode of Incre, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation</li> <li>Arora, S.K. (2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Kumar, S. &amp; Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi : Annol Publications</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Sangerset &amp; S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications</li> <li>Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhan paddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications</li> <li>Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications</li> <li>Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhan paddhati. Kolkata: New Lehli Publishers.</li> <li>Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delhi Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamic of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.</li> <li>Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laborator Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research As</li></ul>	Unit V	<ul> <li>Simulated Micro Teaching and Integrated Teaching.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement       Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)         • Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.       Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.         • Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.       Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.         • Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.       Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.         • Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural aspects.       96         Mode of       Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       2. Kumar,S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         2. Kumar,S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         3. Sanerjee, S. GanitsikKhanpadhhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications 6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications       8. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Neelkamal Publications.       9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). Dipart of Teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.         10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynar of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghtor <td>Indiana in the second and the second during practice teaching. (Case study)         • Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.         • Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.         • Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.         • Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.         • Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.         • Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural aspects.         * Community-based Activities         (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)         Mode of tecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S. K.(2000).<i>How to teach mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         2. Kumar,S. &amp; Alaidka, M.L. (2005). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         4. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         7. Pramanik, S.(2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.         8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics successfully Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw</td> <td></td> <td>Any one of the following :-</td> <td>9</td>	Indiana in the second and the second during practice teaching. (Case study)         • Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.         • Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.         • Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.         • Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.         • Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.         • Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural aspects.         * Community-based Activities         (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)         Mode of tecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S. K.(2000). <i>How to teach mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publications         2. Kumar,S. & Alaidka, M.L. (2005). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publications         3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publications         4. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         7. Pramanik, S.(2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.         8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics successfully Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw		Any one of the following :-	9
Mode of Transaction         Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation           1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications           2. Kumar,S. &Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics New Del : Anmol Publications         3. Mangal, S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications           3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications           6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         6. Ghosh,S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.           8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Del Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.           10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynar of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghtor	(vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)         Mode of Transaction       Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         2. Kumar,S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi : Anmol Publications       3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications         3. Mangal,S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       6. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications       6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         7. Pramanik, S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.       8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delh Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.       10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamic of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.         11. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.       12. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laborator Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc 13. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematics i Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.	with the field/	<ul> <li>Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study)</li> <li>Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.</li> <li>Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Mathematical concepts.</li> <li>Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.</li> <li>Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.</li> <li>Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.</li> <li>Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural</li> </ul>	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction         Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation           1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         1. Arora, S.K.(2000).How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications           2. Kumar,S. &Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics .New Del : Anmol Publications         3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications           3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications           5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications         6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications           7. Pramanik, S.(2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.         8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Del Neelkamal Publications.           9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.         10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynar of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton	Mode of Transaction       Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. V. Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S.K. (2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications       Publications         2. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi : Anmol Publications       3. Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications         3. Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications       4. Sidhu, K.S. (1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications       6. Ghosh, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications         7. Pramanik, S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.       8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delh Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.       10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamic of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.         11. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.       12. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laborator Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc I3. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematics is Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.			96 hrs
TransactionAid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation1. Arora, S.K. (2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications2. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics .New Del : Anmol Publications3. Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications4. Sidhu, K.S. (1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications5. Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications6. Ghosh, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications7. Pramanik, S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Del Neelkamal Publications.9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynar of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton	Yransaction       Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation         1. Arora, S.K.(2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         2. Kumar,S. &Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics .New Delhi : Annol Publications         3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications         4. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications         5. Banerjee,S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications         6. Ghosh,S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata:Sova Publications         7. Pramanik, S.(2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.         8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delh Neelkamal Publications.         9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.         10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamic of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.         11. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.         12. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laborator Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc 13. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematics i Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.         14. Koehler, M. J. & Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing technologic:			
<ol> <li>Arora, S.K.(2000).<i>How to teach mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Kumar,S. &amp;Jaidka, M.L. (2005). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Del : Anmol Publications</li> <li>Mangal,S.K.(2003). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications</li> <li>Sidhu, K.S.(1998). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Sidhu, K.S.(1998). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Banerjee,S. <i>GanitsikKhanpaddhati</i>. Kolkata: Rita Publications</li> <li>Ghosh,S. <i>GanitsikKhan</i>. Kolkata:Sova Publications</li> <li>Pramanik, S.(2014). <i>Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan</i>. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Del Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynar of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>I. Arora, S.K.(2000). How to teach mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Kumar, S. &amp; Jaidka, M.L. (2005). Teaching of mathematics . New Delh : Anmol Publications</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. (2003). Teaching of mathematics. Ludhiana: Tandon Publications</li> <li>Sidhu, K.S. (1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Sidhu, K.S. (1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterling Publications</li> <li>Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications</li> <li>Ghosh, S. GanitsikKhan Kolkata: Sova Publications</li> <li>Pramanik, S. (2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: Aaheli Publishers.</li> <li>Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Delh Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dynamic of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin co.</li> <li>Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics successfully New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Laborator Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates Inc 13. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematics i Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.</li> <li>Koehler, M. J. &amp; Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing technologics:</li> </ul>			ι. V.
<ul> <li>New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>12. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The Labora Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associates 1</li> <li>13. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematic Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.</li> </ul>		Suggested	<ul> <li>: Anmol Publications</li> <li>3. Mangal,S.K.(2003). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. Ludhiana: Tando Publications</li> <li>4. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i>. New Delhi: Sterli Publications</li> <li>5. Banerjee,S. <i>GanitsikKhanpaddhati</i>. Kolkata: Rita Publications</li> <li>6. Ghosh,S. <i>GanitsikKhan</i> Kolkata:Sova Publications</li> <li>7. Pramanik, S.(2014). <i>Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan</i>. Kolkata: Aa Publishers.</li> <li>8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teac</li> </ul>	on ng sheli 7 Delhi

<u>8</u>

#### 43

SEME	STER-III	School Internet	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	14
SEME	STEK-III	School Internship	-	350	Class Hours	448
	<ul> <li>During the school activity attendance purchase</li> <li>Student t</li> <li>Internshi of the sci</li> </ul>	by the Teacher Educators) his semester the student teach stivities and record keeping. the register, stock register, and consumption and co-cur eachers will be able to recog p, as such, orients and acque shool to make him/her fit to	It may include mid-day me ricular activit nize the need aints the stud	le morning assemble eal, conduct of pe- ities. Is of In-Service Pro lent teachers with t	ly, class tin eriodical n gramme. he overall	ne table, neetings, working
	school.	School (*Community –based activiti	Internship es shall consi	st of the following)		
	sensitization	of a rally or campaign on any etc.	social issue	e.g. Polio, HIV, Elec	toral Rights	, Gender
	Gardening. Cleanliness o	f the campus and beautification	1 <sup>2</sup>			
•	Cleaning of f					
	Assembly Community (	7				
	Cultural Prog					
	SUPW	, and the s				
	Scout & Guid	de /NSS				
	Celebration o First Aid	of National Festivals, Teachers I	Day etc.			
	Aesthetic dev					

#### SEMESTER - IV

Course-VI	Gender, School and	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.4.6)	Society	50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	<ol> <li>Understand th</li> <li>Understand th</li> </ol>	der sensitivity ne gender issu ne paradigm s how gender.	among the studen es faced by the sch hift with reference power and sec iculum and pedago	ools. to gender xuality r	studies.
	COUR	SE CONTEN	T /SYLLABUS		
Unit I	Gender issues: key concept • Definition of gender. • Difference between g • Social construction of • Gender including patriarchy. • Gender bias, gender • Equity and equality ethnicity, disability a	gender and se: of gender. transgender stereotyping, in relation	and third gend	t	6 hrs.
	Gender studies: paradiom	shifts:			
Unit II	<ul> <li>Paradigm shift from</li> <li>Historical backdrop</li> </ul>	: some land	lmarks on social		7 hrs.

0

44

	Rokeya). A. Commissions and committees on women education and empowerment B. Policy initiatives (including current laws) for the recognition of the concept of transgender and third gender.	
Unit III	Gender, Power and Education: •Gender Identities and Socialization Practices in: I Family Schools Other formal and informal organization. •Schooling of Girls and Women Empowerment	7 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Gender Issues in Curriculum:</li> <li>Curriculum and the gender question</li> <li>Construction of gender in curriculum framework since Independence: An analysis</li> <li>Gender and the hidden curriculum</li> <li>Gender in text and context (textbooks' inter- sectionality with other disciplines.</li> <li>Teacher as an agent of change</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Gender, Sexuality, Sexual Harassment and Abuse:</li> <li>Development of sexuality, including primary influences in the lives of children ( such as gender, body image, role models)</li> <li>Sites of conflict: Social and emotional</li> <li>Understanding the importance of addressing sexual harassment in family, neighbourhood and other formal and informal institutions</li> <li>Agencies perpetuating violence: Family, school, work place and media (print and electronic)</li> <li>Institutions redressing sexual harassment and abuse.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the Field / Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following:</li> <li>Visit schools and study the sexual abuse and sexual harassment cases.</li> <li>Textbook analysis for identifying gender issues, gender biases reflected in it.</li> <li>To undertake study of sex ratio and analysis of it state-wise.</li> <li>Develop an awareness programme for female infanticide and foeticide, child marriages, dowry. Sexual abuse, work place harassment in terms of drama, street play, poster, documentary, power point presentation.</li> <li>Prepare presentation on laws related to rape, dowry, remarriage, divorce, property inheritance, trafficking etc.</li> <li>Debate on women reservation bill.</li> <li>Group activities on domestic violence and other personal issues and its remedies.</li> <li>Visits to institutions like WSRC, dowry prohibition cell, women help line, NGO working for women etc.</li> </ul>	32 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Field Visits, Problem solving, Film S	Show
<u> </u>	<ol> <li>Basu,R.&amp;Chakraborty, B. (2011). Prasanga: Manabividya. K Urbi Prakashan.</li> <li>Bandarage, A. (1997). Women Population and Global C Political Economic Analysis. London : Zed Books.</li> </ol>	
Readings	<ol> <li>Boserup, E. (1970). Women's Role in Economic Developme York : St. Martins Press.</li> </ol>	nt. Nev

.

	London.
	7. Di Stefano, C. (1983). 'Masculinity as ideology in political theory:
	Hobbesian man considered ', Women's Studies International Forum, Vol. 6.
	<ol> <li>Elshtain, J.B. (1981). Public man, private woman: woman in social and political thought, princeton.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Grant, R. &amp; Newland, K. (Eds.). (1991). Gender and International Relations. London.</li> </ol>
1	<ol> <li>Viswanathan, Nalini. (1997). Women, Gender and Development Reader, London: Zed Publication.</li> </ol>

Course-VIII(B)	Knowledge and Curriculum- Part-II	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.4.7B)		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be 1. Realize the co 2. Discover the r curriculum. 3. Design curricu evaluation, po transactional r	oncepts of curr elationship be ulum in the co wer, ideology	tween power, i	deology an experience	25,
	COUR	SE CONTEN	r/SYLLABUS		
Unit I	Concept of Curriculum: Meaning , Ch Nature & Sco Necessity of d Principles of f Role of State Constitutiona curriculum.	pe of Curricul curriculum. framing curric in curriculum.	lum ulum.		6 hrs.
Unit II	Relationship between curri Relationship syllabi. Process of tra Representatio social groups in curri	between curric nslating syllal n and non-rep	culum framewo ous into text bo resentation of v	oks.	6 hrs.
Unit III	Designing curriculum, scho Principles of a Principles of a of NCFTE 2009-stag objectives of curricul Methodology Curriculum et Micro and Macro).	selecting curri curriculum de e-specific and um. of curriculum	culum content, velopment, Hig subject -specif transaction.	hlights fic	7 hrs.
	Power, Ideology and Curri		re structures of		7 hrs
Unit IV	Society and knowled Meritocracy v	ge.			

	<ul> <li>reproduction of norms in the society.</li> <li>Necessity and construction of Time-Table</li> <li>Hidden curriculum and children's resilience.</li> <li>Critical Analysis of text books, teachers' handbooks, children's literature.</li> </ul>
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :- <ul> <li>Textbook analysis</li> <li>Visit to DEO, DIET, Schools to find out the role of different personnel in curriculum development process.</li> <li>Evaluation and preparation of a report of existing GSHSEB, IB and CBSC curriculum at different level.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Mode of Transaction	Group discussion, Lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share , group work, Panel discussion, Symposium, assignments, School visits and sharing of experiences
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Ornstein, Allen C. &amp; Francis P. Hunkins. (2003). Curriculum, foundations, principles and issues.</li> <li>Ornstein, Allen C., Edward F. Pojak&amp; Stacey B. Ornstein. (2006). Contemporary issues in curriculum. Allyn&amp; Bacon.</li> <li>Slattory (1995).Curriculum development in postmodern Era. (Critical Education &amp; Practice).</li> <li>Wiles, Jon. (2004). Curriculum essentials- a resource for educators. Allyn &amp; Bacon</li> <li>Chakraborty, Pranab Kumar (2008) Pathkram Niti o Nirman, Classic Books Publishers, Kolkata.</li> <li>Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications</li> <li>Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.</li> <li>Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.</li> <li>Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.</li> <li>Sockett, H. (1976). Designing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.</li> <li>Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.</li> <li>Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>Yadav, Y. P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shiri Sai Printographers</li> </ol>

<b>.</b>	Course-X	Creating an Inclusive School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1	2
	(1.4.10)		50	25	Class Hours	32+32	
		The student teachers will be a 1. Sensitise to the con		sive education an	d social in	clusion	
	Objectives	2. Familiarize with the in education 3. Understand, the ty					

	5. Know how inclusion can be practiced in mainstream class.	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	Introduction to inclusive Education:         •       Concept & history of special education, integrated education and inclusive Education & their relation         •       Philosophical, Sociological, Economical & Humanitarian dimensions of inclusive education         •       Advantages of inclusive education for the individual and society.         •       Factors affecting inclusion.	6 hrs
Unit II	<ul> <li>Legal and policy perspectives:         <ul> <li>Important international declarations / conventions / proclamations- BMF (1993-2012), recommendations of the Salamanca Statement and Framework of Action (1994), UNCRPD (2006).</li> <li>National initiatives for inclusive education – National Policy on Education (1968, 1986), Education in the National Policy on Disability (2006), RTE Act(2009).</li> <li>Special role of institutions for the education of children with disabilities- RCI, National Institute of Different Disabilities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 hrs
Unit III	<ul> <li>Defining learners with special needs:</li> <li>Understanding differently abled learners – concepts, definitions, characteristics, classification, causes and preventive measures of V.I, H.I, SLD, LI</li> <li>Preparation for inclusive education – School's readiness for addressing learner with diverse needs</li> <li>Case history taking, Assessment of children with diverse needs (MDPS, BASIC-MR, FACP, VSMS, DDST, UPANAYAN and related others) to know their profile and to develop individualized Education Programme (IEP / ITP)</li> <li>Identification and overcoming barriers for educational and social inclusion</li> </ul>	7 hrs
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Inclusion in operation:         <ul> <li>Class room management and organizations, curricular adaptations, learning designing and development of suitable TLM</li> <li>Pedagogical strategies to respond to individual needs of students: Cooperative learning strategies in the class room, peer tutoring, social learning, buddy system, reflective teaching, multisensory teaching etc.</li> <li>Technological Advancement and its applications – ICT, Adaptive and Assistive devices, equipment , aids and appliances</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Unit V:	<ul> <li>Teacher preparation for inclusive school:         <ul> <li>Problems in inclusion in the real class room situations; ways for overcoming the problems in inclusions.</li> <li>Review of existing educational programmes offered in secondary school (General and Special School).</li> <li>Skills and competencies of teachers and teacher educators for secondary education in inclusive settings.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs
	<ul> <li>NCF, 2005.</li> <li>Characteristics of inclusive school.</li> </ul>	

48

Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Municipal records.</li> <li>Visit to Inclusive Schools and to observe classroom transaction of any one of such school in Baroda and make a report of the same.</li> <li>Identifying one/ two pupils with special needs in the primary schools and preparing a profile of these pupils.</li> <li>Preparation of teaching aids, toys, charts, flash cards for children having any one type of disability (Visit to Resource Room).</li> <li>Preparation of learning design, instruction material for teaching students with disability in inclusive school.</li> <li>Developing list of teaching activities of CWSN in the school.</li> <li>Case Study of one main streamed (Inclusive) student w.r.to A) Role of a parent.</li> <li>B) Role of a teacher: Special School Teacher, General School Teacher</li> <li>C) Role of Counsellor.</li> <li>Visits to different institutions dealing with different disabilities and their classroom observation.</li> </ul>	32 hrs
Mode of transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Field Visits, Problem solving, Film	Show
	<ol> <li>powerful education. Eklavya.</li> <li>Basu, R.,&amp; Chakraborty, B. (2011). Prasanga: manabividya. Ku Urbi Prakashan.</li> <li>Carini, P.F. (2001). Valuing the immeasurable. In <i>Starting st</i> different look at children, schools, and standards (pp. 165-18 York: Teachers College Press.</li> <li>Eller, R.G. (1989). Johnny can't talk, either: The perpetuation deficit theory in classrooms. <i>The Reading Teacher</i>.</li> <li>GOI. (1966). <i>Report of the education commission: Educati</i> <i>national development</i>. New Delhi: Managers of Publications, 1 of Education.</li> </ol>	trong: 1 1). New n of th

•

15. Nanda,B.P. and Zaman,S.S.(2002) Batichrom dharmi Sishu. Mawola

5

49

(1.4.11) Optional Objectives	Education The student teachers will be a Build a scenario of H Develop a Knowledg Diseases in India; the Learn the Tech Relate Study the Health Edu COUR Health Education Scenario Introduction to the importance	ealth Educati ge Base of t ir Diagnosis ed Health Ris cation Vision SE CONTEN	he Most Comn & Remediation. ks & Learn How	v to Fix The	
Objectives	Build a scenario of H     Develop a Knowledg     Diseases in India; the     Learn the Tech Relate     Study the Health Edu     COUR     Health Education Scenario     Introduction to the	ealth Educati ge Base of t ir Diagnosis ed Health Ris cation Vision SE CONTEN	he Most Comn & Remediation. ks & Learn How & Mission of I	v to Fix The	
	Health Education Scenario • Introduction to the	adder the test	T /SYLLABUS		
	· Introduction to the	in India:			
Unit I	<ul> <li>Identity of Education Structure and Environ</li> <li>Emerging Health &amp; Institutions,</li> <li>Status of Health Education through Hi</li> <li>Health &amp; Hygiene, M Work &amp; Leisure,</li> <li>Total Health Qu Administrators, Teas Laboratories, Classro Swimming Pools, Co</li> </ul>	al Institution iment, & Total Qu Education i gher Education Mess & Toile ality of chers, Studer oms, Halls, mmunity Poo	al Plants: Struc ality of the I n India from on, ets, Disease & I Educational nts, Supporters, Play Fields, Wa	ture, Infra- Educational Pre-Natal Dispensary, Governors, Libraries,	6 hrs.
Unit II	Most Common & Uncomm The most common di Heart Diseases, Reproductive Helples Intentional & Uninte Uncommon Diseases Borne Diseases Beta Thal Major, Diagnosis, Prevention	seases during Cancer, H s Health, Ost ntional Injuri - Autistic, Sickle Ce	the previous de IV/AIDs, Sw eoporosis, Depr es, Diabetes, au Cerebral Palsie II Anemia, H	ine Flue, ression, nd Obesity, ed, Blood	
Unit III	Tech-Related Health Risks <ul> <li>Identification of Smartphone Stress, Blackberry Stress Inj cell phones, Cell I Accidents, Allergies</li> <li>Computers Causing Decreased Sperm C Laptop Headaches, Decreased attention s</li> <li>The Internet Causing Accidents, Hearing Impairment,</li> </ul>	the technol Acne cause uries to the T Phone Sickn & Phones, Cr Wrist Pair ount from t Sleeping Pro pan from usir g Anxiety, H	ogical health ed by the Ce humb, Radiatic ess, Cell Phot azy Phones, n, Back & N he WIFI, Lap blems from th ng Face-book, leadphone Use	Il Phones, on from the ne & Car Neck Pain, top Burns, e Laptops, leading to	7 hrs.

6

#### 50

	<ul> <li>Fast Food Problems, Drinking Water Problems,</li> <li>Falling Heart &amp; Brain Entrainment Ratio, Inflated Height Weight Index,</li> <li>High &amp; Low Blood Pressure, Depression &amp; Aggression,</li> <li>Adhyatmik Troubles, Adhi- bhoutik Troubles, Adhidaivik Troubles, along with these all sorts of Medical Practices</li> <li>Vision &amp; Mission of Medical Council of India, Health Education Priorities, and immediate need of Health Education Policy of India.</li> <li>Games, Sports &amp; Athletics, Yoga Education.</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
	First Aid- Principles and Uses:	
Unit V	<ul> <li>Structure and function of human body and the principles of first aid</li> <li>First aid equipment</li> <li>Fractures-causes and symptoms and the first aid related to them</li> <li>Muscular sprains causes, symptoms and remedies</li> <li>First aid related to haemorrhage, respiratory discomfort</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
	<ul> <li>First aid related to Natural and artificial carriage of sick and wounded person</li> <li>Treatment of unconsciousness</li> <li>Treatment of heat stroke</li> <li>General disease affecting in the local area and measures to prevent them</li> </ul>	
Engagement with the field Practicum	Any two of the following :- <ul> <li>Surfing to know the diseases in India.</li> <li>Preventive &amp; Ameliorative measures for health hazards.</li> <li>Playing Games</li> <li>Athletics</li> <li>Yoga</li> <li>Reflective Dialogues on Serials, such as, Satyamev Jayate on Health of the People.</li> <li>Preparation of inventories on myths on exercises and different type of food</li> <li>Make an inventory of energy rich food and nutritious food(locally available) indicating its health value</li> <li>Make an inventory of artificial food and provide critical observations from health point of view</li> <li>Home remedies as health care</li> <li>Role of biopolymers(DNA) in health of child</li> <li>Medicinal plants and child health</li> <li>Strategies for positive thinking and motivation</li> <li>Preparation of first aid kit</li> </ul>	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work	
Suggested Reading	<ul> <li>Principles, Foundation &amp; Interpretation. Kolkata:Classique Be</li> <li>Bucher, C.A. Foundation of Physical Education St. Louis: T Mosby Co.</li> </ul>	The C.V Kolkata Books
Reading	<ol> <li>Kar, Subhabrata&amp; Mandal, Indranil. (2009). Uchnatara sarir s</li> <li>Gharote, M.L. Applied YogaKaivalyadhama, S.M.Y.M. Lonavla</li> </ol>	

7

51

Maharashtra.

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Peace & Value Education	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1	
Optional	T CALL OF VALUE LAUCEMON	50	25	Class Hours	32+32	
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Understand the meanin education in present co 2. Understand the compo 3. Understand different p 4. Be acquainted with me	ng and role ontext. onents of pea perspectives	ice education. of peace educatio	on,		
	COURS	E CONTEN	T /SYLLABUS			
Unit I	<ul> <li>Peace Education:</li> <li>Peace Education – Nature, Scope and</li> <li>Barriers of Peace Political.</li> <li>Factors respor Unemployment, to individuality, com</li> <li>Violence in School</li> <li>Role of Peace Edu</li> </ul>	l Importance Education nsible fo errorism, Ex plexes. ol, home and	<ul> <li>Psychological,</li> <li>r disturbing cploitation, suppr society.</li> </ul>	Cultural, Peace:	6 hrs.	
Unit II	<ul> <li>Social Perspective of Peace Education         <ul> <li>Justice – Social economics, Cultural and religions</li> <li>Equality – Egalitarianism, Education for all, equal opportunity</li> <li>Critical thinking: Reasoning and applying wisdom cooperation</li> <li>Learning to be and learning to live together</li> <li>Peace Education in Secondary Education curriculum.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
Unit III	Value Education • Meaning, Concept, • Meaning, Concept, • Philosophical persp sociological perspectiv • Values in Indian Co citizens.	Nature and pective, psy- ves of Value	scope of Value E chological perspe Education.	ducation. ective and		
Unit IV	General Idea about values <ul> <li>Classification of V</li> <li>Personal and so</li> <li>a) Intrinsic and extriniterest &amp; social g</li> <li>b) Social, moral, sp</li> <li>basis of expectation</li> <li>Identification of A</li> <li>value conflicts</li> </ul>	ocial values insic values ood. iritual and on of society	democratic value & one's self insp	es on the piration	7 hrs.	
	<ul> <li>Design and dev nurturing values</li> <li>Characteristics of</li> </ul>			ues.		

52

	<ul> <li>a. Traditional Methods: Story Telling, Ramleela, 6 hrs. Tamasha street play &amp; folk songs.</li> <li>b. Practical Methods: Survey, role play, value clarification, Intellectual discussions</li> <li>Causes of value crisis : material, social, economic, religion evils and their peaceful solution</li> <li>Role of School Every teacher as teacher of values, School curriculum as value laden</li> <li>Moral Dilemma (Dharmsankat) and one's duty towards self and society</li> </ul>
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the followings: <ul> <li>Develop / compile stories with values from different sources and cultures,</li> <li>Organize value based co-curricular activities in the classroom and outside the classroom,</li> <li>Develop value based learning designings,</li> <li>Integrating values in school subjects.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Mode of Transaction	Different kinds of classroom activities like dialogues, reflective writings am presentations, meditation, anecdotes, role play, one act play, story-telling group activities and group discussion can be used as teaching activities.
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Nel Noddings. Peace Education: How we come to love and hate war</li> <li>J. Delors. (2001). Learning the treasure within.</li> <li>Page, James, Page, James Smith. Peace Education: Explorin ethical and philosophical foundations.</li> <li>R. P. Shukla. (2010). Value education and human rights.</li> <li>Bernard Jessie., The Sociological study of conflict" Internationa sociological Association, The Nature of conflict, UNESCO Pari (1957)</li> <li>Barash, P. David Approaches to Peace, Oxford University Press New York (2000)</li> <li>Galtung, Johan, Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and conflic Development and civilization.</li> <li>Sage Publications, New Delhi, 1996</li> <li>Galtung, Johan, The Struggle for Peace Gujarat Vidyapith Ahmedabad, 1984</li> <li>Gandhi, M.k., Non-Violence in Peace and War Navajiva Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1944</li> <li>Galtung, J., Searching for Peace- The road to TRANSCENE sterling Virginia (2003)</li> <li>Harris Ian. M, : "Peace Education" Mc Farland &amp; company Inc Publisher London, 1998</li> <li>Howlett, Charles F., John Dewey and Peace Educatior Encyclopedia of Peace Education , Teacher college, Columbi University 2008.</li> </ol>

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Guidance and Counselling	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32

Objectives

1. Understand guidance and counselling in details

53

	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
		20
Unit I	Overview of Guidance and Counselling: Definition & Functions Nature & Scope of Guidance and Counselling Difference between Guidance & Counselling Types of guidance and counselling Career& Vocational guidance Quality of a good counsellor	6 hrs.
Unit II	Mental Health: Concept Characteristics Role of home & School Mental health of a teacher	6 hrs.
Unit III	Adjustment & Maladjustment: Concept Purpose Techniques Criteria of good adjustment Causes, Prevention & Remedies of Maladjustment Maladjusted behaviours- Truancy,Lying,Timidity,Stealing,Anxiety,Phobia,Hysteria, OCD,Depression,Suicidal tendency, Substance Abuse Disorder, Anti-social Behaviour.	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Tools &Techniques: Concept of Testing & Non-testing tools Tests to measure-Personality, Attitude, Aptitude, Interest, Intelligence, Case study, Questionnaire, Opinionnaire, Interview, Observation, ARC & CRC.	7 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Abnormal Behavior and Mental illness:         <ul> <li>Meaning &amp; Concept of normality and abnormality</li> <li>Casual factors of Abnormal Behaviour – Biological</li> <li>&amp; Psychological.</li> <li>Classification of mental illness(DSM-IV)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	Project on: Maladjusted behaviour (any one; on the basis of case study)- Truancy,Lying,Timidity,Stealing,Anxiety,Phobia,Hysteria,OCD, Depression,Suicidal tendency, Substance Abuse Disorder, Anti- social Behaviour.	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction Suggested Readings	<ul> <li>Group discussion, Lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share, group w discussion, Symposium, assignments, School visits and sharing of ex</li> <li>1. Agrawal,R.(2010). Guidance and counselling. New De Publications.</li> <li>2. Ghosh,S.K. (2012). Sikshay sangati apasangati o Kolkata : Classique Books.</li> <li>3. Gibson,R.L&amp;Mitchel, M. H. (2006). Introduction to and guidance. New Delhi: Pearson,PrenticeHall.</li> <li>4. Nag,S&amp;Dutt,G. (2014).Sangatibidhane paramarshadan or superstant of the second second</li></ul>	periences lhi : Ship nirdesan counsellin

.

í	8.							id counseling.
		New I	Delhi	: Kanishk	a Publishers	Distri	butors.	
	9.	Nag,	S.	(2015).	Guidance	and	counseling.	Kolkata:Rita
		Public	ation	15.			reconstruction and a second	
	10.	Mond	al (20	011), Nird	eshana O Po	ramor	shodaner Rupa	arekha, Rita.

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Work & Vocational Education	Theory	Engagem ent With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	<ol> <li>The student teachers will be a</li> <li>Make a teacher-trained Work Education in the approaches.</li> <li>Make the teacher-trained the inculcation of Education.</li> <li>Make the teacher tra- suitable to different to 4. Make the teacher tra- managing class-room</li> </ol>	ee aware of th e perspective inee acquaint the modern ainees aware opics of Work ainees acquai	s of its develop ed with the ba approaches t of different Education. nted with the	pment from sic skills re teaching methods of ways and	traditional quired for of Work f teaching means for
	COUR	SE CONTEN	T /SYLLABUS		
Unit I	<ul> <li>Aims, Objectives and Bases</li> <li>Aims and Objective Secondary level. Va Secondary level.</li> <li>Correlation of Work I</li> <li>Bases of Work Edu Historical and Economic</li> </ul>	es of Teachi lues of teach Education wit cation – Psy	ning Work Ed h other Schoo	lucation at Subjects.	6 hrs.
Unit II		of the conc ce to Natior	ept of Work nal Policy on ation Teacher lities.	Education	6 hrs.
Unit III	Approaches & Methods Education: A. Inductive and B.Methods: Lecture Cum Demo Laboratory Method Heuristic Method. Problem Solving M Project Method	Deductive ap onstration Me l.	proach	Vocational	7 hrs.
	Aids, Equipment and A Vocational Education: i. Work Education La ii. Management of Wo a) Selection of W	aboratory ork Units: -	n Teaching	Work &	7 hrs.
Unit IV	b)Budgeting and c)Time allocation				

1

55

	problems thereof.	
	iii. Excursion.	
Unit V	<ul> <li>Aspects of Teaching work Education:</li> <li>A critical evaluation of work education syllabus prescribed by the WBBSE in (a) the exposure stage and (b) the Involvement stage.</li> <li>Concept of improvisation; its use in the teaching of Work Education.</li> <li>Ares of work education, viz. socially useful productive work (as designed by I.B. committee),</li> <li>Occupational explorations and Innovative practices.</li> <li>Removal of social distances through Work Education.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	Project on any one: Growing of Vegetables/ Fruit / Flower Household wiring and Electrical gadgets repairing Tailoring and Needle Work Bamboo Work and Wood craft Tie-Dye and Butik Printing Clay Modelling Fruit preservation Cardboard Work and Book Binding Soap, Phenyl and Detergent making Wallet mast making Paper making and paper cutting work Bicycle repairing	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work	
Suggested Readings	<ol> <li>Choudhury, J., Deb, N. and Samanta, A. (2014) Karmashiksha S Bigyan Kala O Prajukti, Aaheli Publishers, Kolkata.</li> <li>Achilles, C. M.; Lintz, M.N.; and Wayson, W.W. "Observatio Building Public Confidence in Education." EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION AND POLICY ANALYSIS 11 no. 3 (1989).</li> <li>Banach, Banach, and Cassidy. THE ABC COMPLETE BOO SCHOOL MARKETING. Ray Township, MI: Author, 1996.</li> <li>Brodhead, C. W. "Image 2000: A Vision for Vocational Educ VOCATIONAL EDUCATION JOURNAL 66, no. 1 (January Buzzell, C.H. "Let Our Image Reflect Our Pride." VOCATIO EDUCATION JOURNAL 62, no. 8 (November–December 1</li> <li>Kincheloe, Joe L. Toil and Trouble: Good Work, Smart Work the Integration of Academic and Vocational Education. New Peter Lang Publishing. (1995)</li> <li>Kincheloe, Joe L. How Do We Tell the Workers? The Socio- Foundations of Work and Vocational Education. Boulder, CC Westview Press. (1999)</li> <li>Lauglo, Jon; Maclean, Rupert (Eds.) "Vocationalisation of Se Education Revisited". Series: Technical and Vocational Educ Training: Issues, Concerns and Prospects , Vol. 1. Springer. (19)</li> <li>O'Connor, P.J., and Trussell, S.T. "The Marketing of Vocatio Education." VOCATIONAL EDUCATION JOURNAL 62, no</li> </ol>	ons on K OF ation." y 1991). NAL 987). ters, and York: Econom York: Econom O: condary ation and 2005) nal

Course-XI	Theory	Engagem	Credit	2+1
-----------	--------	---------	--------	-----

2

56

	The student teachers will be able to :-	
Objectives	<ol> <li>Understand the concept and principles of Yoga</li> <li>Understand the ancient system of yoga</li> <li>Develop awareness about the historical aspects of Yoga</li> <li>Learn some meditational practices and techniques</li> <li>Learn to maintain a healthy condition of body and mind</li> <li>Learn the utility of yoga in modern life</li> </ol>	
Unit I	<ul> <li>Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices:</li> <li>Introduction to yoga: concept &amp; principles</li> <li>Classical approach to yoga practices viz. Kriyas, Yama, Niyama, Asana, Pranayama,</li> <li>Bandha, Mudra &amp; dhyana as per yogic texts and research based principles of Yoga,</li> <li>General guidelines for performing Yoga practices.</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit II	<ul> <li>Ancient Systems of Indian Philosophy and Yoga System:</li> <li>Ancient systems of Indian Philosophy</li> <li>Yoga &amp; Sankhya philosophy &amp; their relationship</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit III	<ul> <li>Historical aspects of Yoga:</li> <li>Historical aspect of the Yoga Philosophy</li> <li>Yoga as reflected in Bhagwat Gita</li> </ul>	6 hrs.
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Introduction to Yogic texts:</li> <li>Significance to Yogic texts in the context of schools of yoga</li> <li>Pantanjala Yoga Shastra: ashtanga yoga and kriya yoga in sadhna pada</li> <li>Hathyogic texts (hatha pradaspika and ghera and sahita)</li> <li>Complementarities between patanjala yoga and hathyoga</li> <li>Meditational Procesess in Patanjala yoga sutras</li> <li>Hathyogi practices : a List of selected Asana, Pranayama, Bandha, Mudra from Hathyogi texts for practical yoga sessions for advanced yoga practitioners</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Unit V	<ul> <li>Yoga and Health:</li> <li>Need of yoga for a positive health for the modern man</li> <li>Concept of health and disease: medical &amp; Yogic perspectives</li> <li>Concept of Panch Kosa for an Integrated &amp; positive health</li> <li>Utilitarian Value of Yoga in Modern Age</li> </ul>	7 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>Preparation of Teaching Aids on Yoga</li> <li>Practical Asanas and Pranayam</li> <li>Visit to Yoga Ashramas and Centres</li> </ul>	32 hrs
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work 1. Swami Shivananda Yoga Asanas : Divine Life Society, 1972.	
	2. Hana roga riadipika	
Suggested	<ol> <li>Jha Vinay Kant (2015), Patanjalis Yoga Sutras – Commentary</li> </ol>	y By

<ol><li>Universe of Swami Vivekanand &amp; Complete Wholistic Social</li></ol>
Development, www.icorecase.org
7. Yoga Education - Bachelor of Education Programme (2015), NCT
Publication, St. Joseph Press, New Delhi
<ol> <li>Yoga Education – Master of Education Programme (2015), NCTE Publication, St. Joseph Press, New Delhi</li> </ol>

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Environmental & Population Education	Theory	Engagemen t With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Understand t education 2. Know the obje population 3. Be aware of p 4. Help teachers population and enviro	he concept ectives and m opulation and students au	nethods of teach environmental nalyse the vari	ing environ education p	mental and
	COUL	SE CONTEN	T /SYLLABUS	8	
Unit I	Concept of population edu • The characteri • Methodology • Its importance	stics and scop of population			6 hrs.
Unit II	Concept of environmental education: <ul> <li>Its objectives and importance,</li> <li>Developing environmental awareness,</li> <li>Environmental attitude, values &amp; pro-environmental behaviour.</li> </ul>				
Unit III	Population education polici Population po Implementatio population dy Population dis	licy of the go on programme namics in the	es, population co context of India	ontrol,	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Sustainable development: • Concept of su sustainable developm • agenda 21, • United Nation development, program	ent 1s Decade of	f education for	sustainable	2 <b>2020</b> 002220
Unit V	Issues related to population • Quality of life • Sustainable lif • Ecofeminism,	and environ , e style,	mental educati	ion:	7 hrs.
	<ul> <li>Environmenta</li> <li>Effect of population</li> </ul>			ient,	

Practicum	<ul> <li>Visits to polluted sites and preparation of report.</li> <li>Interviewing people and reporting the inconveniences due to any of the Environmental problems.</li> <li>To study innovations done by any organization to improve the local Environment.</li> <li>To study the implementation of Environmental Education Programmes.</li> <li>To prepare models and exhibits for general awareness of public regarding environmental hazards.</li> <li>To prepare a programme for environmental awareness and to conduct the same, with school children.</li> <li>To visit industries and study alternative strategies of Environmental management.</li> <li>To prepare a resource material on any of the environmental problems along with a suitable evaluation strategy.</li> <li>To study the contribution of NGOs in improving the environment of the city.</li> </ul>	32 hrs.
Mode of transaction	Lecture, lecture-cum-discussion, observation, debate, field visits, pro- work, films, etc.	ject, lab
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Kumar, A. (2009). A text book of environmental science. New APH Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Singh, Y. K. (2009). Teaching of environmental science New D APH Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Sharma, R. A. (2008). Environmental Education. Meerut: R.Lal Depot.</li> <li>Sharma, B. L., &amp;Maheswari, B. K. (2008). Education for Enviro and Human value Meerut: R.Lall Books Depot.</li> <li>Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication.</li> <li>Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko 7. YadavSaroj (1988) "Population Education", Shree Publishing H New Delhi.</li> <li>Bhenda, A.A. &amp;KavitkarTava (1985), "Principles of Population Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay.</li> <li>Kuppuswamy B. (1975), "Population and Society in India", Pop Prakashan, Bombay.</li> </ol>	elhi: I Books onmental nmol olkata ouse, Studies",

CourseEPC-3	Critical Understanding of	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+2
(1.4EPC3)	ICT	50	50	Class Hours	16 + 32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Understand the social, with the use of ICT 2. Identify the policy con 3. Describe a computer s 4. Operate the Windows	economic, s cerns for IC ystem;	т		ssociated
	6. Acquire the skill of ma	untaining th	e computer sys	tem and the	skill of

59

Digital Technology and Socio-economic Context:         Concepts of information and communication technology; Universal access VS Digital Divide - issues and initiatives;         4           Unit I         Challenges of Integration of ICT in School; Aims and objectives of National Policy on Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in School Education in India; IT@ School Project;         4           Components and Objectives of National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT), Spoken Tutorials, Gyan Darshan, Gyanvani, Sakshat Portal, e Gyan Kosh; Virtual laboratory and Haptic technology.         4           Unit II         MS office:         •           Unit II         • MS Word         4           Wis Power Point         •         MS Access           • MS Power Point         •         MS Access           • MS Power Point         •         Internet and Educational Resources:         4           Unit III         •         MS Access         •         4           Unit III         •         MS excel         •         4           Unit III         •         General Introduction to Internet         •         -         4           Unit III         •         General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line l		information and ideas through the Blogs and Chatting groups	
• Concepts of information and communication technology; Universal access VS Digital Divide - issues and initiatives;       4         • Challenges of Integration of ICT in School; Aims and objectives of National Policy on Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in School Education in India; IT@ School Project;       6         • Components and Objectives of National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT), Spoken Tutorials, Gyan Darshan, Gyanvani, Sakshat Portal, e Gyan Kosh; Virtual laboratory and Haptic technology.       4         Wint II       • MS office:       • MS Power Point         • MS office:       • MS Power Point       4         • MS Power Point       • MS Prower Point       4         • MS Publisher       4       4         Unit III       • Internet and Educational Resources:       4         • Internet resources for different disciplines like natural sciences, social sciences, Humanities and Mathematics.       6         • General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning,       9         • Virtual University, Wikipedia, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs);       • Social networking       4         • Message Currency , Communication Speed & Control       • Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence       4         • My two of the following :-       • Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;       4         • Drojects that may involve the hardware like LC		COURSE CONTENT/SYLLABUS	25
Image: Section of the section of th	Unit I	<ul> <li>Concepts of information and communication technology; Universal access VS Digital Divide - issues and initiatives;</li> <li>Challenges of Integration of ICT in School; Aims and objectives of National Policy on Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in School Education in India; IT@ School Project;</li> <li>Components and Objectives of National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT), Spoken Tutorials, Gyan Darshan, Gyanvani, Sakshat Portal, e Gyan Kosh;</li> </ul>	4 hrs.
Unit II       • MS Word       4         • MS Excel       • MS Excel         • MS Publisher       4         Unit III       • Internet and Educational Resources:       4         • Introduction to Internet       • E-mail, Search Engines, Info-Savvy Skills; Digital Age Skills, safe surfing mode;       4         Unit III       • Internet resources for different disciplines like natural sciences, social sciences, Humanities and Mathematics.       4         • General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning,       5         • Virtual University, Wikipedia, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs);       • Social networking       4         Unit IV       • Message Compatibility       • Contiguity of Various Message Forms       4         • Message Currency , Communication Speed & Control       • Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence       4         • My two of the following :-       • Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;       • Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PTT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.       • Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should menton the details of navigating, sea			<u> </u>
Engagement with the field/ Practicum <ul> <li>Introduction to Internet</li> <li>Engagement with the field/ Practicum</li> <li>Engagem</li></ul>	Unit II	<ul> <li>MS Word</li> <li>MS Power Point</li> <li>MS Excel</li> <li>MS Access</li> </ul>	4 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum <ul> <li>E-mail, Search Engines, Info-Savvy Skills; Digital Age Skills, safe surfing mode;</li> <li>Internet resources for different disciplines like natural sciences, social sciences, Humanities and Mathematics.</li> <li>General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning,</li> <li>Virtual University, Wikipedia, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs);</li> <li>Social networking</li> </ul> Unit IV              Techno-Pedagogic Skills: <ul> <li>Media Message Compatibility</li> <li>Contiguity of Various Message Forms</li> <li>Message Currency, Communication Speed &amp; Control</li> <li>Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence</li> </ul> 4		Internet and Educational Resources:	4 hrs.
Unit IV       Techno-Pedagogic Skills:       4         Unit IV       Media Message Compatibility       4         Wessage Credibility & Media Fidelity       6       6         Message Currency , Communication Speed & Control       6       8         Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence       6       8         Any two of the following :-       6       1       1         Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;       7       6         Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.       3         Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also	Unit III	<ul> <li>E-mail, Search Engines, Info-Savvy Skills; Digital Age Skills, safe surfing mode;</li> <li>Internet resources for different disciplines like natural sciences, social sciences, Humanities and Mathematics.</li> <li>General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning,</li> <li>Virtual University, Wikipedia, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs);</li> </ul>	
Unit IV• Media Message Compatibility • Contiguity of Various Message Forms • Message Credibility & Media Fidelity • Message Currency , Communication Speed & Control • Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence4Any two of the following :- • Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities; • Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.3• Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also4			
<ul> <li>Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;</li> <li>Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.</li> <li>Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also</li> </ul>	Unit IV	<ul> <li>Media Message Compatibility</li> <li>Contiguity of Various Message Forms</li> <li>Message Credibility &amp; Media Fidelity</li> <li>Message Currency, Communication Speed &amp; Control</li> </ul>	4 hrs.
<ul> <li>Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;</li> <li>Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.</li> <li>Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also</li> </ul>		Any two of the following :-	
	with the field/	<ul> <li>Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities;</li> <li>Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs.</li> <li>Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also</li> </ul>	32 hrs
Tanghing with a multimedia a context double of her the student		Tasshing with a multimedia a content developed by the state of the	
Teaching with a multimedia e-content developed by the student.      Modes of LCD Projection, Demonstration, Lecture, Web Surfing.	Modes of		<u>92</u>

.

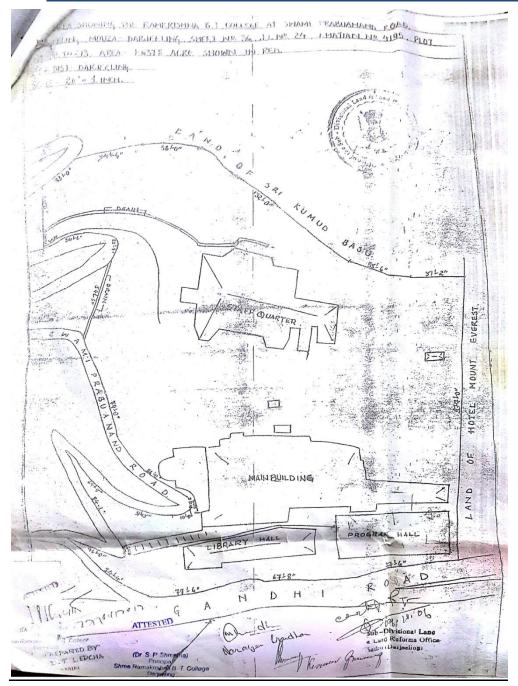
<u>6</u>

2. Brian K. Williams, Stacey Sawyer (2005)Using Information
Technology, 6th Edition Tata Macgrow hill _ Curtin, Dennis, Sen,
Kunal, Foley, Kim, Morin, Cathy(1997)
<ol><li>Information Technology: The Breaking Wave, Tata Macgrow hill</li></ol>
http://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Computers_for_Beginners. An exhaustive source for beginners.
<ol> <li>Douglas Comer(2007) The Internet Book: Everything You Need to Know about Computer Networking and How the InternetWorks, Prentice Hall,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>DSERT Karnataka. (2012). Position paper on ICT mediation in education. DSERT.</li> </ol>

Development The student teachers will be a	50		Credit	2+2				
The student teachers will be	Circles .	50	Class Hours	16 + 32				
<ul> <li>Understand the mean esteem.</li> <li>Be aware of different</li> <li>Understand the conce</li> <li>Be sensitized about the Record a brief history the ages.</li> <li>Discuss how yoga and</li> <li>Explain some importa</li> <li>Know and develop the sensitized about the sensitized about the sensitized about the ages.</li> </ul>	ning and in factors relat pt and impo te interrelati y of the hist d yoga pract ant principle eir personali	ted to self-concep rtance of yoga an onships of yoga a tory of developm ices are importan s of yoga. ity through variou	ts and self- d well-beir nd well-be ent of yog t for health	esteem. ng. ing. a through y living.				
COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS								
<ul> <li>Yoga: meaning a</li> <li>History of development</li> <li>Astanga Yoga of</li> <li>The streams of Y</li> <li>The schools of Y</li> </ul>	and initiation opment of y raja yoga loga loga: Raja Y	n oga ′oga and Hatha Y		4 hrs.				
Introduction to Yogic Te • Historicity of yo • Classification of • Understanding a • Hatha yogic prace	xts : ga as a disci yoga and y stanga Yoga ctices	ipline ogic texts		4 hrs.				
<ul> <li>Role of mind in p literature</li> <li>Concept of health perspectives</li> <li>Potential cause of</li> <li>Yogic principles</li> </ul>	ositive heal a, healing an f ill health of healthy li	th as per ancient y d disease: yogic ving	vogic	4 hrs.				
	<ul> <li>Be sensitized about th</li> <li>Record a brief history, the ages.</li> <li>Discuss how yoga and</li> <li>Explain some importa</li> <li>Know and develop th</li> <li>COUR</li> </ul> Introduction to Yoga and <ul> <li>Yoga: meaning a</li> <li>History of develop</li> <li>Astanga Yoga on</li> <li>The streams of Y</li> <li>The schools of Y</li> <li>Yogic practices</li> </ul> Introduction to Yogic Te: <ul> <li>Historicity of yog</li> <li>Classification of</li> <li>Understanding a</li> <li>Hatha yogic practices</li> </ul> Yoga and Health : <ul> <li>Need of yoga for</li> <li>Role of mind in p</li> <li>literature</li> <li>Concept of health</li> <li>potential cause of</li> <li>Yogic principles</li> <li>Integrated approximation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Be sensitized about the interrelati</li> <li>Record a brief history of the hist the ages.</li> <li>Discuss how yoga and yoga pract</li> <li>Explain some important principle</li> <li>Know and develop their personali</li> <li>COURSE CONTER</li> <li>Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Pra</li> <li>Yoga: meaning and initiation</li> <li>History of development of y</li> <li>Astanga Yoga or raja yoga</li> <li>The streams of Yoga</li> <li>The schools of Yoga: Raja Y</li> <li>Yogic practices for healthy I</li> <li>Introduction to Yogic Texts :         <ul> <li>Historicity of yoga as a disci</li> <li>Classification of yoga and yog</li> <li>Hatha yogic practices</li> <li>Meditational processes</li> </ul> </li> <li>Yoga and Health :         <ul> <li>Need of yoga for positive heal literature</li> <li>Concept of health, healing an perspectives</li> <li>Potential cause of ill health</li> <li>Yogic principles of healthy literature discover of the streams of yoga or positive heal literature</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Be sensitized about the interrelationships of yoga a</li> <li>Record a brief history of the history of developm the ages.</li> <li>Discuss how yoga and yoga practices are importan</li> <li>Explain some important principles of yoga.</li> <li>Know and develop their personality through variou COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS</li> <li>Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices :         <ul> <li>Yoga: meaning and initiation</li> <li>History of development of yoga</li> <li>Astanga Yoga or raja yoga</li> <li>The streams of Yoga</li> <li>The schools of Yoga: Raja Yoga and Hatha Y</li> <li>Yogic practices for healthy living</li> </ul> </li> <li>Introduction to Yogic Texts :         <ul> <li>Historicity of yoga as a discipline</li> <li>Classification of yoga and yogic texts</li> <li>Understanding astanga Yoga of Patanjali</li> <li>Hatha yogic practices</li> <li>Meditational processes</li> </ul> </li> <li>Yoga and Health :         <ul> <li>Need of yoga for positive health</li> <li>Role of mind in positive health as per ancient y literature</li> <li>Concept of health, healing and disease: yogic perspectives</li> <li>Potential cause of ill health</li> <li>Yogic principles of healthy living</li> <li>Integrated approach of yoga for management of yogic perspectives</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Discuss how yoga and yoga practices are important for health</li> <li>Explain some important principles of yoga.</li> <li>Know and develop their personality through various practices COURSE CONTENT/SYLLABUS</li> <li>Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices :         <ul> <li>Yoga: meaning and initiation</li> <li>History of development of yoga</li> <li>Astanga Yoga or raja yoga</li> <li>The streams of Yoga</li> <li>Yogic practices for healthy living</li> </ul> </li> <li>Introduction to Yogic Texts :         <ul> <li>Historicity of yoga and yogic texts</li> <li>Understanding astanga Yoga of Patanjali</li> <li>Hatha yogic practices</li> <li>Meditational processes</li> </ul> </li> <li>Yoga and Health :         <ul> <li>Need of yoga for positive health</li> <li>Role of mind in positive health as per ancient yogic literature</li> <li>Concept of health, healing and disease: yogic perspectives</li> <li>Potential cause of ill health</li> <li>Yogic principles of healthy living</li> <li>Integrated approach of yoga for management of health</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

Unit V	Components of self-concept     Factors influencing self-concept     Development of self-concept     Impact of Positive and negative self-concept     Self-esteem:     Meaning and concept of self esteem     Importance of self-esteem     Types of self esteem	2 hrs. 2 hrs.
	<ul> <li>Strategies for positive behaviour</li> <li>Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem</li> </ul>	
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:	<ul> <li>Any one of the following :-</li> <li>General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners <ul> <li>Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i></li> <li>Guidelines for the practice of <i>prānāyāma</i></li> <li>Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriya yoga</i></li> <li>Guidelines for the practice of <i>meditation</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions <ul> <li>Supine position</li> <li>Prone position</li> <li>Standing position</li> <li>Kriyas</li> <li>Mudras</li> <li>Pranayamas</li> </ul> </li> <li>Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.</li> <li>Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.</li> <li>Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.</li> </ul>	32 hrs.
Mode of transaction	Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students	0
Suggested Reading	<ol> <li>Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.</li> <li>Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD N</li> <li>Adair, J. &amp; Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Perss Development. London: Hawksmere.</li> <li>Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Develo Beckshire: Open University Press.</li> <li>Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.</li> <li>Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD N</li> <li>Adair, J. &amp; Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Perss Development. London: Hawksmere.</li> <li>NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Progr New Delhi: NCTE.</li> </ol>	onal opment. Iedia. onal

### **ANNEXURE-IV: MASTER PLAN OF THE INSTITUTION**



#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

### **ANNEXURE-V: SAMPLE OF STUDENT FEEDBACK ON CURRICULUM**

Feedback Name: Curriculum Feedback

Please answer the questions below and click on submit to record answers.

1. Are the essential questions aligned to the objectives and instructional processes?

agree

disagree

no opinion

2. Are the instructional strategies and activities appropriate for the unit?

agree

disagree

no opinion

3. Do the assessments and instructional activities align to the learning objectives?

agree

disagree

no opinion

4. Do the assessments provide opportunities for students to adequately demonstrate their learning through higher order thinking?

agree

disagree

no opinion

5. Do the strategies and activities address the learning needs of ALL students, including students with disabilities and dual language learners?

agree

disagree

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

#### 6. Should essential questions be added, changed or deleted?

- agree
- disagree
- no opinion
- 7. The curriculum and syllabus are well organized and easy to follow.
  - agree
  - disagree
  - no opinion

8. The learning objectives are clear and appropriate to the needs of the students.

- agree
- disagree
- no opinion

9. The texts / resources are appropriate for my students' level.

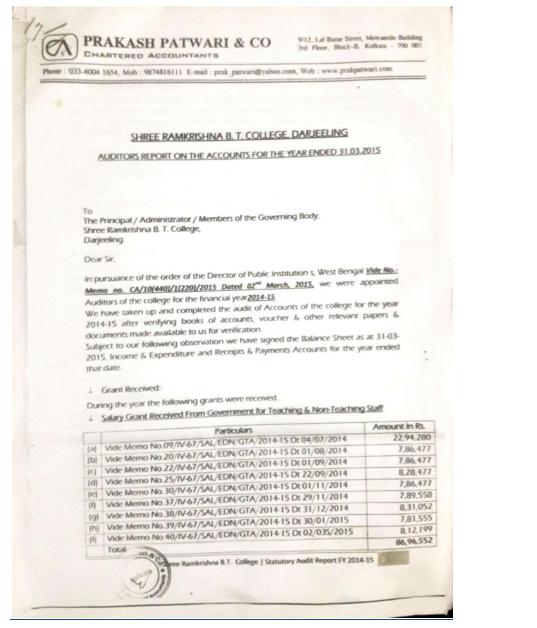
- agree
- disagree
- no opinion

10. The texts / resources are sufficient - They cover most or all of what is needed to teach the course.

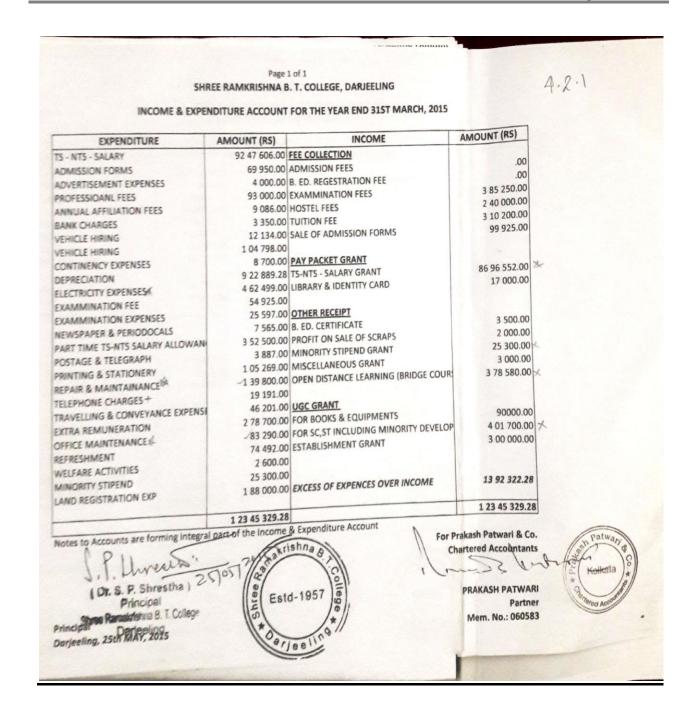
- agree
- disagree
- no opinion

### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

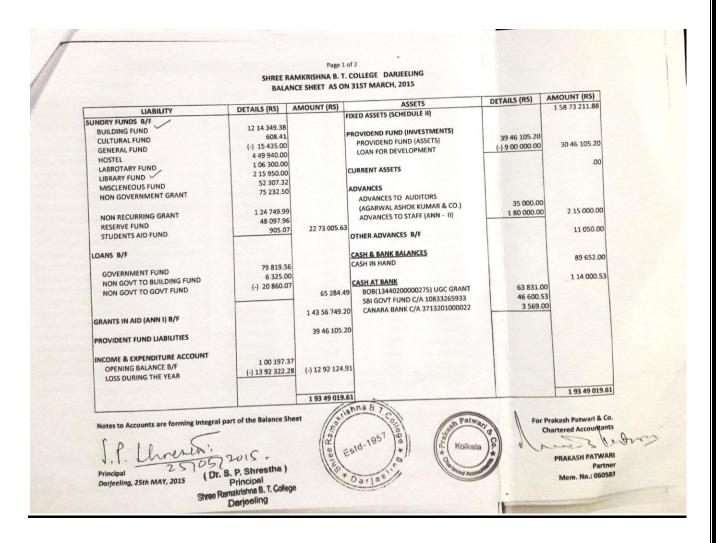
## ANNEXURE-VI: AUDITED INCOME-EXPENDITURE STATEMENT FOR THE PREVIOUS ACADEMIC YEAR



SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE



#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE



#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

r (RS) P P 1005.63	SHEET ARCH, 2014 ASSETS DED ASSETS (SCHEDULE II) ROVIDEND FUND (INVESTMENTS) PROVIDEND FUND (INVESTMENTS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES DIARD REGISTRATION ADVANCES	DETAILS (RS) 41 06 071.20 () 10 00 000.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	ANEXLINT (RS) 1 56 29 373.16 31 05 071.30 .00
r (RS) P P 1005.63	ASSETS DEED ASSETS (SCHEDULE II) ROVIDEND FUND (INVESTMENTS) PROVIDEND FUND (ASSETS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT SURRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	41 06 071.20 {} 10 00 000.00 .00 .00 1 88 000.00	1 56 26 373 16 31 06 071 30 .00
005.63	DEED ASSETS (SCHEDULLE III) ROVIDEND FUND (INVESTMENTS) PROVIDEND FUND (ASSETS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES AUDITORS	41 06 071.20 {} 10 00 000.00 .00 .00 1 88 000.00	1 56 26 373 16 31 06 071 30 .00
005.63	ROVIDEND FUND (INVESTMENTS) PROVIDEND FUND (ASSETS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE ADVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	00. .00 .00 1 88 000 00	31 06 071.30 .00
0 1 005.63	PROVIDEND FUND (ASSETS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	00. .00 .00 1 88 000 00	.00
0 1 005.63	PROVIDEND FUND (ASSETS) LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	00. .00 .00 1 88 000 00	.00
1 005.63 A	LOAN FOR DEVELOPMENT URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE UDVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	00. .00 .00 1 88 000 00	.00
1 005.63 A	URRENT ASSETS TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE UNDARCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	. 20 . 20 1 88 000 00	.00
1 005.63 A	TS NTS SALARY RECEVABLE HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE IDVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	1 88 000.00	
005.63	HOSTAL STAFF SALARY RECEVABLE IDVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	1 88 000.00	
005.63	LOVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	1 88 000 00	
005.63	LOVANCES LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS	1 88 000 00	
005.63	LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS		
005.63	LAND REGISTRATION ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS		
0	ADVANCES TO LAST YEARS AUDITORS		
0	AUDITORS	35 000 00	
0	OTHER ADVANCES	A CRACCES	
0	OTHER ADVANCES	1 1	2 23 000.00
0	STHER ADVANCES		
384 40		1 1	11 050.00
384 40	ASH & BANK BALANCES	1 1	AL DISCOUTE
- com. #37 €.	ASH IN HAND	1 1	
C	ASH AT BANK		24 223 00
5 749.20	BANK OF BARODA UGC FUND		
		11 40 471.00	
	SBI CULTURAL FUND S8 NO C/349	.00	
	SBI DEV FUND 10833268445	.00	
6.071.20	SBI GOVT FUND C/A 10833265933		
	SBI MISC FUND 10833268435	7 68 121.53	
	Contract States and States and	.00	19 08 593 53
			1 - OR AND A3
3 197.37			
307.89			
1 307.89[			
	A second s		2 09 01 303 89
	a normal	A For Post	and the
	19/	Char	kash Patwari & Co.
	12/ 2/*		tored Accountances
	1		Sli-L-'
	121 12	1 Comes	Prokash Palwari
	1		Partner
	Contenad C		Altana, No.: Dentisia a
	- Alexandre		
		Harris Contraction of Contraction of the second sec	( ( the stand ) the stand of th

### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

	SHREE RAMKRISH	NA B. T. COLLEGE ELING		
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT				
	AMOUNT (RS)			
	FOR THE YEAR END AMOUNT (RS)		12 00 000.00	
EXPENDITURE		ADMISSION FEES	1 01 100.00	
S - NTS - SALARY			6 300.00	
DMISSION FORMS	2 000.00	B. ED. REGESTRATION B. ED. REGESTRATION	2 26 700.00	
DVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	5 400.00	OPEN DISTANCE CERTITION	3 82 500.00	
POEFSSIOANL FEES	6 051 00	IEXAM FEED	2 71 200.00	
INNUAL AFFILIATION FEES			2 28 000.00	
LANK CHARGES		PRIMARY TRAINING (DRIDGE GE	1 18 37 958.00	
AR RUNNING EXPENSES			1 18 37 958.00	
CONTINENCY EXPENSES			4 96 200.00	
FRECIATION	2 27 360.0	DILIBRARY & IDENTITY STATE	3 94 558.70	
LECTRICITY EXPENSES			3 94 556.70	
EVAN EXPENSES	6 571.0	PROFIT ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS		
E DEBLODOCALS	2 06 800.0	0		
PART TIME TS-NTS SALARY ALLOWANCE	(-) .2			
POLIND OFF	4 830.0		(-) 13 05 632.83	
POSTAGE & TELEGRAPH	68 836.0	EXCESS OF EXPENSE OVER INCOME	(-) 13 03 032.00	
DRINTING & STATIONERY	7 41 631.0	O EXCESS OF EXPENSE OF EACH		
REPAIR & MAINTAINANCE	6 759.0			
CUADGES	36 645.0			
TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE CALLENDER	51 000.0	00		
EXTRA REMUNERATION			1 38 57 483.87	
		97	130 37 404.00	
	1 38 57 483.	0/		
		A la mana	For Prakash Patwari & Co.	
Notes to Accounts are forming integral part of the Income & Expenditur	a Account		Chartered Accountants ,	
Notes to Accounts are forming make a part			Schoren -	
P. Uneren:		Prakash Patwari		
1 hrow .	Partner			
p2112 9 Shresthe	1		Mem. No.: 060583	
Principal Darjeeling, 2nd December, 20ptincipal Simo Ramakristva B. T Co Simo Ramakristva B. T Co				

### ANNEXURE-VII: A COPY OF THE LATEST RECOGNITION ORDER ISSUED BY NCTE



Government of West Bengal Department of Higher Education, Science & Technology and Biotechnology University Branch Bikash Bhavan, Bidhannagar, Kolkata - 700091

No. 90 - Edn(U)/1U(WBUTTE)-11/15

Dated: 30.01.2017

#### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (l) of section 6 of the West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration Act, 2014 (West Ben. Act XXI of 2014), and subject to the provisions of section 64 of the said Act, the Governor is hereby pleased to appoint the 1st day of February, 2017 as the 'appointed day', from which the Bachelor of Education (B. Ed) course conducted by the Government colleges, Government-aided colleges and Self-financing private colleges (including colleges run by minorities), which are presently affiliated under the University of North Bengal, the Vidyasagar University and the University of Gour Banga shall be deemed to have come under the affiliation of the West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration and simultaneously, shall be deemed to have ceased to be affiliated under the University of North Bengal, the Vidyasagar University and the University of Sour Banga respectively.

In this connection, the Governor is also pleased to direct that the Governing Bodies/ Managing Committees of all these colleges shall continue to function in the same capacity with the same powers and privileges as they were enjoying immediately preceding the date of publication of this notification until the Governing Bodies/ Managing Committees of these colleges have been constituted or re-constituted as per the provisions of the Statute/Ordinances/ Regulations of the West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration.

The Governor is further pleased to direct in this regard, that the University Departments of the University of North Bengal, the Vidyasagar University and the University of Gour Banga, Malda and the Departments of any General Degree College pursuing B. Ed programme/course and any Special B. Ed Programme run by any of these three Universities or of any college under their affiliation, shall continue to be affiliated to the concerned University to which they were affiliated immediately preceding the date of issuance of this Notification, until further order. It is also clarified that all other courses run by these colleges shall continue to be affiliated to their respective Universities they were affiliated to immediately preceding the date of issuance of this Notification.

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

The Governor, in this connection, is also pleased to direct that save as otherwise provided under clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 6 of the West Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration Act,2014, and notwithstanding anything contained contrary in any other law for the time being in force, any new college or institution, whether Government or Government-aided, or self-financing private college, or colleges/institutions run by minorities, imparting or proposing to start B. Ed course under the University of North Bengal, the Vidyasagar University and the University of Gour Banga, Malda and/or M. Ed course within the territory of the State of West Bengal after the commencement of the "appointed day" as declared under this Notification, shall automatically come under the affiliatory jurisdiction of the West Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration.

By Order of the Governor,

Sd/- S. Basuray

Joint Secretary Department of Higher Education, Science & Technology and Biotechnology

#### No. 90/1(18) - Edn(U)/1U(WBUTTE)-11/15

Dated: 30.01.2017

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

- The Vice Chancellor, West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration.
- 2) The Vice Chancellor, University of North Bengal.
- 3) The Vice Chancellor, Vidyasagar University.
- The Vice Chancellor, University of Gour Banga.
- 5) The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal
- 6) The Member Secretary, West Bengal State Council of Higher Education
- The P.S. to the Minister-in-Charge, Department of Higher Education, Science & Technology Biotechnology
- The Senior P.S. to the Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Science & Technology and Biotechnology

Assistant Secretary Department of Higher Education, Science & Technology and Biotechnology

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

## ANNEXURE-VIII: UNIVERSITY RESULTS FOR PREVIOUS ACADEMIC YEAR

			B.Ed. 1st S				natio	n 2015	2		
Marksheets											
	E	No Roll No.	Name	Course-1	Course-2	Course-4		Course-EPC		Hesult	Rank
	1	69/860-1/150001 /		65	70	-64	63	36	298	0	41
	F	69/8ED-1/160003	Anjana Subba 🗸	60 70	63	01	68	31	289 128	0	45
	4	69/800-1/160004	Arpana Gurung V	62	77	60 61	70	36	295	Q QB1	74
	5	69/8ED-1/160005	Baishna Rasaily -	74	71	60	68	33	306	9	36
	6	09/01D-1/160006 -	Banita Biswakarma	80		-06	67	36	330	9	10
	7	69/0ED-1/160007	Shawana Pradhan 🗸	71	60	-61	66	.34	301	9	37
	Ê.	69/8ED-1/16D008 69/WED-1/16D009	Bibina Biswakarma 🗸	80	69	62	63	35	309	Q	31
	10	69/8ED-1/160010	Dibyaswari Gaztner	64	77	54	68	35	298	9	47
	11	69/8ED-1/160011	Dipti Chettri 🗸 Dipti Dewan 🗸	80 78	81	62	71	-35	329	0	17
	17	69/020-1/160012	Jyotana Pradhan	65	76	61	08 76	36	319	Q	20
	13	69/BED-1/160013	Karishma Rasally	72	72	62	67	37	310	Q	28
	34	69/BED-1/160014 V	Kenang La Sherpa	71	77	01	72	38	319	Q	21
	15	69/8ED-1/160015	Mahima Rai 🗸	69	771	63	63	35	300	Q	39
	36	69/860-1/160016	Manisha Pradhan -	学身	70	57	68	34	307	Q	- 35
	10	69/8E0-1/160017 69/8E0-1/160018	Manjeeta Proditan V	75	73	_60-	.76	39	329	9	13
	15	69/BED-1/160019 +	Manjila Gurung 🧹 Mikma Maktan	61	70	67	66	34	291	QBF	
	20	69/8EP-1/160020 V	Nileema Rumba	68 67	68 75 ×	57	69 .70	34	296	9	43
	21	69/80D-1/160021	Poòja Durung 🖌	67	70_	54 58 -	- 65	34	296	9	29
	27	69/860-1/160072	Pratiksha Pallavi Chherra	71	71 0	62	64	33	301	0	38
	23	69/8ED-1/360023	Roma Chettri	84	77	69	70	39	339	0	3
	14	R9/BED-1/160024	Roshni Chhetri 🥪	80	84	.70	66	35	335	0	6
	5	#8/8ED-1/160025	Roshni Pradhan 🗸	-74	73	64	72	-30	322	Q	18
	ŧŞ.	60/86D-3/160026	Rupa Chettri 🗸	77	71	64	71	37	320	D	19
Z	_	69/8ED-1/160027	Sharmila Pradhan	70	69	63	62	36	300	Q	-40
	8	H9/8E0-1/160028	Shimmi Mangar*	83	77	71	71	35	337	Q	5
	0	69/BED-1/160029 69/BED-1/160030	Shubhala Rai 🗸 Shweta Chettri 🗸	68 75	84	73	78	37	340	9	2
	1	69/8ED-1/160031	Sira Lama	78	74	67	06 73	35	315	9	24
	2.	49/8ED-1/160032	Preyanka Hiswakarma	74	76	65	73	35	323	0	15
	1	69/8ED-1/160033	Sohita Rai	76	76	66	68	37	323	0	16
	ać.	69/BED-1/160034	Subarna Chatterjee(Pradhan)	00	77	68	67	34	315	9	25
	5	63/8ED-1/160035	Sushma Sundas 🗸	73	70	62	68	36	309	a	32
	5	69/00D-1/160036	Upama Tamang 🖌	76	72	74	73	36	331	9	8
	2	49/8ED-1/160037	Upashna Pradhan 🗸	76	72	74	73	36	331	a	9
	1	69/8ED-1/360038	Bikash Sharma 🗸	65	61	54	- 59	32	271	QRI	1000
	3.		Deshal Gurung	1	( Carlot and a second s	122 12	1000				1.000
	1	69/BED-1/160040	Dhan Bahadur Chettri	67	68	66	70	37	308	Q	33
	-	69/8ED-3/3E0041 69/8ED-3/160042	Jaya Kumar Gurung 🗸 Jiten Rai 🗸	-78	79	73	72	36	338	a	4
	100	and the second se	Rewang Tamang 🗸	73	76	67	. 78	41	335	9	7
		CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	Roshan Rai	73	85	74	70	36	347	Q	1
	2	Contractor of the local division of the loca	Santosh Chheiri 🗸	74.	84		66	34	319	9	22
		or other designed as an excited where the second	Tanku Biswakarma	72	73	66	71	35	330	Q	11
	-	and the second se	Tazirul Hogue Sarkar 🗸	65	82	62	66	36	310	0	30
		Contraction of the second s	Yogenh Chandra Rai	61	70	61	03	the second se		0	34
		The second se	Palchen Moktan	72	73	67	66	32	290	0.91	
	-		Suresh Chettri	70	73	68	70	35	311 316	0	27
		int	I D	C.F.	un		1.10	1 30	1 310		23

#### SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE

•

### **DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION**

Phone & Fas: 0354-2252444(O) Find-1957 SHREE RAMAKRISHNA & LCOLLEGE (Govt. Spansored) BAGMARI HOUSE DARJEELING, WEST BENGAL, INDIA 01/17 Date: 23-03-2017 Ref. mi: 9574/03/17 To. The Director. National assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) P.O. Box No: 1075, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore- 560072, India Sub: Uploading SAR to the college website. Sir, In compliance of our LOI requirements, we are glad to upload our SELF STUDY REPORT in our official wobsite for First Cycle Accreditation showcasing the key aspects of the functioning of our college. I ardently look forward to hear from you on your decision for peer team inspection in our college. (Dr. S.P. Shrestha Principal, Shree Ramakrishna B.T College, **Darjeeling** Blane Remoteteters B. T. College Dernoting Mobile No: 0212012004

SHREE RAMAKRISHNA BT COLLEGE